

ISSN 0300-922X

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

---

# Perkin Transactions I

---

A journal of organic and bio-organic chemistry

1988



ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY

© The Royal Society of Chemistry, 1988. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photographic, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publishers.

Printed in Great Britain by  
Richard Clay Ltd.,  
Bungay, Suffolk

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Aasen, Arne J., 1283  
 Abe, Mariko, 1155  
 Aberhart, D. John, 343, 1547, 2119  
 Abraham, Raymond J., 2443  
 Acevedo, Julio C., 931  
 Achilli, Fiorella, 417  
 Ackland, Mark J., 1477, 2009, 2013  
 Adger, Brian M., 2785, 2791  
 Agarwal, Shiv K., 3013  
 Aikawa, Yumiko, 2423  
 Ajaz, Abid A., 3183  
 Akhtar, Muhammad, 2043  
 Akiba, Kin-ya, 725  
 Akihisa, Toshihiro, 439  
 Akimoto, Hiroshi, 1637  
 Akiyama, Shuzo, 3155  
 Al-Shaar, Adnan H. M., 3019, 3025  
 Alam, Maktoob, 2537  
 Alam, Muzaffar, 2175  
 Albertola, Angel, 791  
 Alcock, Nathaniel W., 2839  
 Alemany, Antonio, 2861  
 Alexander, Rikki P., 2069  
 Alexandrou, Nicholas E., 3233  
 Ali, Irshad, 2175  
 Ali, Sk. Asrof, 597  
 Alkorta, Ibon, 1271  
 Almeida, M. Lurdes S., 1905  
 Alo, Babajide I., 1997  
 Alvarez G., Jaime, 931  
 Aly, Moustafa F., 949  
 Ameer, Farouk, 1425  
 Ananda, G. D. Sriyani, 1765, 3359  
 Anderson, John R., 823  
 Ando, Akira, 2913  
 Andreoli, Patrizia, 945  
 Andrews, Laura E., 1735  
 Andruzzi, Romano, 3067  
 Ang, Siau-Gek, 1949  
 Anjanyulu, Ammanamanchi S. R., 623  
 Antolin, Luis Fernando, 791  
 Antonakis, Kostas, 1219  
 Antoni, Gunnar, 3081  
 Aoyama, Hiromu, 1353, 2203  
 Aoyama, Yasuko, 1209  
 Apparao, Satyam, 169  
 Appelman, Evan H., 1735  
 Aran, Vicente J., 1271  
 Aragozzini, Fabrizio, 1865  
 Arai, Sadao, 415  
 Arai, Yoshitsugu, 3133  
 Arasaki, Motohiro, 1047  
 Archer, David A., 3223  
 Arnone, Alberto, 503  
 Arraez, Jacinto D., 1513  
 Arribas, Enrique, 649  
 Asahina, Masahiro, 1149  
 Asensio, Gregorio, 1631  
 Ashmawy, Mohamed I. Al, 2509, 2517, 2523  
 Ashnagar, Alamdar, 559  
 Ashry, El Sayed H. El, 133, 139  
 Ashworth, Dorcen M., 1719, 3059, 3183  
 Atherton, Eric, 2887  
 Atta-ur-Rahman, 2175  
 Auclair, Jean-Paul, 23  
 Auret, Barbara J., 2827  
 Austrup, Mona, 3169  
 Avent, Anthony G., 1997  
 Avery, Mitchell A., 587  
 Ayres, David C., 2573  
 Ayrey, Peter, 2791  
 Azuma, Kishiko, 2955  
 Baccolini, Graziano, 971, 3281  
 Bachi, Mario D., 1517  
 Backman, Irene, 889  
 Bailey, Patrick D., 739  
 Bailey, Stuart, 2767  
 Baker, Mark G., 1187  
 Baker, Raymond, 85, 125, 471  
 Bakhmutov, Vladimir I., 305  
 Bakhmutov, Vladimir A., 2075  
 Balboni, Gianfranco, 1645  
 Baldó, Beatriz, 1029  
 Ballester, Pablo, 1711, 2797  
 Ballini, Roberto, 2563  
 Banerjee, Ajoy Kumar, 931, 2485  
 Banfi, Luca, 2369  
 Banks, Ronald Eric, 2805  
 Bannister, Robin, 2785, 2791  
 Barbour, Robert H., 1169, 1923  
 Barluenga, José, 981, 1631, 1739, 2329, 3113, 3339  
 Barnes, John C., 3391  
 Basok, Stepan S., 3141  
 Bass, Robert J., 77  
 Bates, Mark A., 3037  
 Bates, Paul A., 297, 2993  
 Battersby, Alan R., 1187, 1557, 1569, 1577  
 Baumann, Herbert, 209  
 Baxter, Robert L., 365, 913  
 Bayliff, Andrew E., 201  
 Baynham, Mark K., 1455  
 Bayón, Ana M., 1631  
 Beagley, Brian, 2259  
 Beale, Michael H., 1983  
 Begley, Michael J., 1085, 1095, 1677  
 Belikov, Vasilii M., 305, 2075  
 Bell, Kevin H., 1957  
 Belluci, Giuseppe, 2715  
 Belokon', Yuri N., 305, 2075  
 Belton, James G., 145  
 Benati, Luisa, 1859  
 Benincori, Tiziana, 2721  
 Benson, Mabry E., 711  
 Bernardi, Rosanna, 2831  
 Bernstein, Joel, 2751  
 Beyer, Werner, 779  
 Bezuidenhout, Barend C. B., 37, 1227, 1237  
 Bezuidenhout, S. Catherine, 1237  
 Bhakuni, Dewan S., 1447, 1929  
 Bhat, Uppoor G., 657  
 Bhattacharjee, Gopa, 939  
 Bhuayan, Pulakjyoti, 607  
 Bianchi, Clementina, 1645  
 Bianchi, Giorgio, 417  
 Bielsa, Agustín G., 1271  
 Biggadike, Keith, 549  
 Bindig, Uwe, 697  
 Birkinshaw, Timothy N., 2209  
 Birse, Ewan F., 1039  
 Bittner, Shmuel, 2751  
 Blair, Ian A., 2821  
 Blake, Alexander J., 2145  
 Blanc-Muesser, Michèle, 3345  
 Block, Michael H., 1577  
 Boggio, Silvana B., 1551  
 Bojilova, Anka, 3233  
 Bolton, Richard E., 2491  
 Bonini, Bianca F., 1499  
 Bonnett, Raymond, 1735  
 Borea, Pier A., 1645  
 Borthwick, Alan D., 549  
 Bosch, Eric, 1517  
 Boschetti, Anna, 3353  
 Boulton, A. J., 1509  
 Bouvier-Nave, Pierrette, 461  
 Bowles, Timothy, 803, 1023  
 Bowman, Nigel J., 259  
 Boyd, Derek R., 2827, 3013  
 Boyer, Joseph H., 2137  
 Branch, Clive L., 2865  
 Brandt, E. Vincent, 37, 1227, 1237  
 Brandt, Edward V., 3323, 3331  
 Brandt, Klaus, 3311  
 Bravo, Pierfrancesco, 2831  
 Brehm, Lotte, 359  
 Brettle, Roger, 2185  
 Breuer, Eli, 3047  
 Brewster, Andrew, 663, 675  
 Brimacombe, John S., 3391  
 Brimble, Margaret A., 125  
 Bromidge, Steven M., 3223  
 Brooke, Gerald M., 2023  
 Brookes, Michael H., 9  
 Brown, David S., 2033  
 Brown, Desmond J., 593  
 Brown, Michael D., 813, 817  
 Bruce, J. Malcolm, 559  
 Bruzik, Karol S., 423  
 Bryce, Martin R., 2141  
 Bulychhev, Aleksandr G., 2075  
 Buntain, Ian G., 3175  
 Burger, Johann F. W., 37, 3323, 3331  
 Burke, Basil A., 1283  
 Burns, Dennis H., 3119  
 Burpitt, Brian E., 3103  
 Buscemi, Silvestre, 1313  
 Busfield, W. Ken, 485  
 Butler, Richard N., 1587  
 Cabeza, Javier A., 1881  
 Cadet, Jean, 2555  
 Cadogan, J. I. G., 2875  
 Caesar, Julian C., 175  
 Cainelli, Gianfranco, 945  
 Calderon, José S., 583  
 Calo, Vincenzo, 1301  
 Calvo-Mateo, Ana, 2861  
 Camarasa, Maria-José, 2861  
 Cameron, Linda R., 2895  
 Campos, Pedro, 1631  
 Cano, Félix H., 2329  
 Cardellini, Liberato, 3067  
 Cardillo, Rosanna, 503, 2831  
 Carlton, Laurence, 881  
 Caronna, Tullio, 1313  
 Carpy, Alain, 3311  
 Carr, Gillian E., 921  
 Carr, Katherine, 1599  
 Carruthers, William, 1625, 2251, 2255  
 Carter, Stephen P., 2639  
 Carter, Steven D., 3097  
 Cativiela, Carlos, 1881  
 Cattel, Luigi, 461  
 Cavicchioni, Giorgio, 43  
 Cerrini, Silvio, 2647  
 Ceruti, Maurizio, 461  
 Chagonda, Lameck S., 875  
 Chakraborty, Ratna, 795  
 Chakravarty, Ajit K., 611  
 Challacombe, Katherine, 2213  
 Chambers, Richard D., 201, 251, 255, 921  
 Chan, Florence S. Y., 899  
 Chan, Tin-Tau, 3317  
 Chang, Han-Ting, 1945  
 Charon, Daniel, 2243  
 Chatterjee, Amareshwar, 611  
 Chen, Chen, 2855  
 Chen, Qing-Yun, 563  
 Chenchaiah, P. Chinna, 2027  
 Cheng, Jie-fei, 2403  
 Cheng, Kin-Fai, 3317  
 Cheong, Catherine L., 3301  
 Chernoglazova, Nina I., 305  
 Cheung, H. T. Andrew, 1851  
 Chiacchio, Ugo, 2639  
 Chopra, Akash K., 1371, 1383  
 Choshi, Tominari, 2429  
 Chrétien, Françoise, 3297  
 Christensen, Siegfried B., 839  
 Chu, Shih-Der, 1593  
 Cicero, Maria G., 1313  
 Cimmiello, Guido, 1699  
 Clerq, Erik De, 2233  
 Cocker, Wesley, 1527  
 Coe, Paul L., 555  
 Cojocar, Miriam, 733  
 Collado, Isidro G., 105, 1451  
 Colonna, Stefano, 1695  
 Conant, Robert, 981  
 Concellón, José M., 3339  
 Conde, Santiago, 649  
 Contento, Michele, 945  
 Cook, Michael I., 555  
 Cook, Michael J., 2453  
 Coombs, Maurice M., 2745  
 Coote, Steven J., 1481  
 Costa, Antonio, 1711, 2797  
 Cotterill, Ian C., 3387  
 Cotting, Jacques-Alain, 2119  
 Count, David J. Lc, 451  
 Coutts, Andrew, 913  
 Cox, Michael T., 3217  
 Crabb, Trevor A., 1173  
 Craveri, Renato, 1865  
 Crawford, Lynne P., 3103  
 Crilly, Martine M. L., 2061  
 Crombie, Leslie, 1243, 1251, 1255, 1263  
 Crombie, W. Mary L., 1243, 1251, 1255, 1263  
 Csuk, Rene, 1729  
 Cummins, Jane H., 3047  
 D'Angeli, Ferruccio, 43  
 Dainter, Ronald S., 227  
 Dalpozzo, Renato, 971  
 Daly, Christopher M., 1933  
 Danks, Timothy N., 2091

- Davies, Bryan J., 3103  
 Davies, Stephen G., 1481  
 Davis, Michael, 183  
 Davis, Steven G., 839  
 Dawson, Ian M., 2585  
 de Armas, Pedro, 3255  
 de Carrasco, María C., 2485  
 de Kanter, Frans J. J., 1203, 2547  
 de Koning, Charles B., 2477, 3209  
 De las Heras, Federico G., 2861  
 Dembiński, Roman, 2197  
 Demetriadou, Agathi K., 763, 769, 773  
 Dhaneshwar, Narayandatt N., 157, 657  
 Diaz de Villegas, María D., 1881  
 Diaz-Ortiz, Angel, 2861  
 Di Cesare, Pierre, 3297  
 Dickerman, Shulamit, 927  
 Dickinson, Julia M., 1455  
 Dmowski, Wojciech, 1179  
 Doad, Gurinder J. S., 2993  
 Dolleschall, Gábor, 1875  
 Dosio, Franco, 461  
 Dowsett, Marion, 1527  
 Drake, Alex F., 2827  
 Dransfield, Trevor A., 2141  
 Drew, Michael G. B., 433  
 Drewes, Mark W., 1425  
 Drewes, Siegfried E., 1425  
 Drewniak, Malgorzata, 2339  
 Drugez, Hugues, 3345  
 Du Boisson, Richard Arthur, 2805  
 Dunlop, Robert, 2827, 3013  
 Dunn, Adrian J., 2453  
 Dunn, Peter J., 1745  
 Dur, Annick Le, 707  
 Dutton, Christopher J., 1557, 1569  
 Dyer, Ulrich C., 53  
 Dziadulewicz, Edward, 3367  
 Easton, Christopher J., 259, 265  
 Eaton, Michael A. W., 545  
 Ebine, Seiji, 1541  
 Ebizuka, Yutaka, 2407  
 Edwards, Philip N., 555  
 Edwards, Raymond L., 823  
 Eggleston, Drake S., 439  
 Egron, Maria-José, 1219  
 Eguchi, Hisao, 1869  
 Eguchi, Shoji, 719, 1047, 2149, 2955  
 Ejiri, Emiko, 385, 395  
 Ekható, I. Victor, 3239  
 El-Sheikh, Azza A. M., 1961  
 Elliger, Carl A., 711  
 Ellis-Davies, Graham C. R., 31  
 Ellis, Karen, 1071  
 Elmore, Donald T., 1051  
 Elsworth, John F., 2469  
 Emmett, John C., 3085  
 Emsley, John, 297  
 Engelhardt, Lutz M., 1845, 3209  
 Engman, Lars, 2095  
 Epling, Gary A., 703  
 Erbing, Bertil, 889  
 Erös-Takácsy, Tünde, 2019  
 Esser, Franz, 3311  
 Evans, Derek, 549  
 Evans, Geoffrey E., 755  
 Ewing, David, 2541  
 Exall, Anne M., 549  
 Eyama, Noriko, 2271  
 Fales, Henry M., 3071  
 Fañanás, Francisco J., 981  
 Fang, Jim-Min, 1945  
 Fasth, Karl-Johan, 3081  
 Fedorova, Eugenia B., 2075  
 Feit, Ben-Ami, 927  
 Ferguson, J. A. K. Jamie, 2023  
 Fernández-Resa, Piedad, 649  
 Fernández, José R., 3113  
 Fernández-Simón, José L., 3339  
 Ferreira, Daneel, 37, 1227, 1237, 1325, 2179, 2567, 3323, 3331  
 Ferretti, Maria, 2715  
 Fetter, József, 1135  
 Filonova, Lyubov K., 3141  
 Firth, David F., 1251, 1263  
 Firth, Susan M., 31  
 Fisher, Keith J., 917  
 Fishman, Ariela, 927  
 Fitzgerald, Kevin J., 1587  
 Florio, Emily M., 703  
 Foces-Foces, María de la Concepción, 2329  
 Fomum, Z. Taneé, 277, 975, 1759  
 Fookes, Christopher J. R., 1003, 1557, 1569  
 Foresti, Elisabetta, 1499  
 Forth, Michael A., 2791  
 Förster, Hans-Joachim, 3311  
 Fourie, Theunis G., 2625  
 Fowles, Andrew M., 1973, 1983  
 Fraga, Braulio M., 105, 1451, 1513  
 Francisco, Cosme G., 3255  
 Franzén, Henry M., 497  
 Fraser, Alison M., 3275  
 Freeman, Neville J., 297  
 Freeman, Sally, 2737  
 Fresneda, Pilar M., 1819  
 Fuchita, Yoshio, 1431  
 Fuganti, Claudio, 3061  
 Fujinami, Tatsuo, 1669  
 Fujino, Akiharu, 587  
 Fujioka, Yoko, 535  
 Fujita, Satoshi, 385, 395  
 Fujita, Tetsuro, 379  
 Fujita, Tsutomu, 2203  
 Fukata, Gouki, 327  
 Fukuda, Akiko, 1353  
 Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 885, 1155, 1277, 2835, 2963  
 Fukushi, Hideto, 2335  
 Fukuyama, Yoshiyasu, 445  
 Fukuzawa, Shin-ichi, 1669  
 Furneaux, Richard H., 49  
 Fürstner, Alois, 1729  
 Furukawa, Yoshio, 719  
 Furuta, Takashi, 587  
 Fusco, Raffaello, 2721  
 Fustero, Santos, 1739  
 Gallagher, Timothy, 3367  
 Gamba, Anna, 417  
 Gani, David, 3195  
 Garbalinskaya, Natalia S., 305  
 García-Raso, Angel, 2797  
 Garson, Mary J., 1003  
 Gavuzzo, Enrico, 2647  
 Gergely, Anna, 3267  
 Germinario, Giulio, 1695  
 Ghatak, Usha Ranjan, 795, 939  
 Ghiringhelli, Dario, 2831  
 Ghosh, Cha Kanta, 1489  
 Ghosh, Pushpito K., 1749  
 Giacomini, Daria, 945  
 Gibson, Dan, 3047  
 Gigg, Jill, 981  
 Gigg, Roy, 981  
 Gilbert, Andrew, 31  
 Gilchrist, Thomas L., 2169, 2595, 2603  
 Giles, Robin G. F., 2459, 2469, 2477, 3209  
 Gill, G. Bryon, 1677  
 Gillard, Frédéric, 2291  
 Gillespie, Roger J., 803  
 Gilmour, David W., 3019  
 Girling, Ian R., 1317  
 Glahsl, Gedrun, 1753  
 Glover, Steven S. B., 365  
 Gómez-Solivellas, Antonio, 1711  
 Godfrey, Andrew A., 3217  
 Goff, Dane A., 2443  
 Goldblum, Amiram, 43, 3047  
 Golding, Bernard T., 9, 2061  
 Goldsby, Gwendolyn, 1283  
 González, Ana, 791  
 González, Francisco J., 1739  
 Gonzalez-Nuñez, Elena, 1631  
 Gonzalez-Sierra, Manuel, 2323  
 Goodchild, Nicholas J., 555  
 Goodyear, Michael D., 3097  
 Gordon, Eric M., 365  
 Gordon, John F., 1473, 1477, 2009, 2013  
 Gore, Vinayak G., 481  
 Gorvin, John H., 1331  
 Gotor, Vicente, 1739  
 Gottlieb, Hugo E., 733  
 Gould, Robert O., 365  
 Gould, Steven J., 2283  
 Gramain, Jean-Claude, 23  
 Grasselli, Piero, 3061  
 Graziano, M. Liliana, 1699  
 Greci, Lucedio, 3067  
 Green, Ivan R., 2459, 2469  
 Gregory, Julian A., 2585  
 Grehn, Leif, 497, 1905  
 Griffiths, D. Vaughan, 175  
 Grigg, Ronald, 541, 949, 1357, 1365, 2693, 2703  
 Gross, Bernard, 3297  
 Grundon, Michael F., 2917  
 Guanti, Giuseppe, 2369  
 Guaragna, Alberto, 2369  
 Guillermo, Ricardo, 1513  
 Gunaherath, G. M. Kamal B., 407  
 Gunatilaka, A. A. Leslie, 407  
 Gupta, Ramesh C., 1773  
 Gururor, Tayur N., 157  
 Guthrie, David J. S., 1051  
 Haag, Thierry, 2353  
 Haas, Alois, 1179  
 Habib-ur-Rehman, 2175  
 Haddon, William F., 711  
 Hagan, Desmond B., 1165  
 Haider, Norbert, 401  
 Hajikarimian, Yousef, 2791  
 Halász, H. Anna, 2905  
 Hamada, Tatsuo, 2913  
 Hankovszky, H. Olga, 2905  
 Hanson, James R., 105, 1451, 1455, 1461, 1465, 1469, 1473, 1477, 1997, 2001, 2005, 2009, 2013  
 Hanuš, Vladimír, 2053  
 Haq, Intikhabul, 2175  
 Harada, Kazuo, 529, 535, 1521  
 Harapanhalli, Ravi S., 2633, 3149  
 Harayama, Takashi, 2335, 2555  
 Harger, Martin J. P., 2737  
 Harlow, Richard L., 899  
 Harnden, Michael R., 2757, 2767, 2777  
 Harper, Andrea E., 2745  
 Harris, C. John, 2169  
 Harrison, Kenneth J., 2453  
 Harusawa, Shinya, 3163  
 Harvey, Ian W., 681, 1939  
 Hasegawa, Shun, 3029  
 Hasegawa, Taisuke, 593  
 Hasegawa, Yukio, 2271  
 Hashiguchi, Shohei, 2345  
 Hassner, Alfred, 733  
 Hata, Kumiko, 1897  
 Hatjarapoglou, Lazaros, 2839  
 Hatta, Taizo, 1869  
 Hay, Michael P., 259, 265  
 Hayakawa, Kenji, 511  
 Hayashi, Gen, 2113  
 Hayashi, Koji, 787, 2621, 2625  
 Hayashi, Yoshikazu, 3133  
 Head, John C., 85  
 Heath, Peter, 31  
 Heinisch, Gottfried, 401  
 Heissler, Denis, 2291  
 Hellberg, Jonas, 2095  
 Herbert, John A. L., 991  
 Herbert, Richard B., 2585  
 Herder, Renella E., 1203, 2547  
 Hermecz, István, 2019  
 Hernández, María Isabel, 1349  
 Hernández, Rosendo, 3255  
 Herranz, Rosario, 649  
 Herrmann, Rudolf, 1753  
 Herscheid, Jacobus D. M., 1203, 2547  
 Herscovici, Jean, 1219  
 Heslin, Julie C., 1417  
 Hetru, Charles, 2353  
 Hevesi, Lázlò, 1033  
 Hewgill, Frank R., 1305, 1845  
 Hibi, Shigeki, 529  
 Hibino, Satoshi, 2429  
 Hickey, Deirdre M. B., 3097, 3103  
 Hicks, Martin G., 69  
 Hickson, Clare L., 339  
 Hida, Mitsuhiro, 415, 1787  
 Hideg, Kálmán, 2905  
 Hirano, Masao, 2423  
 Hirao, Ken-ichi, 1913  
 Hirata, Yoshimasa, 2403  
 Hirata, Yumiko, 2219  
 Hirayama, Shinji, 521  
 Hirokami, Shun-ichi, 2653  
 Hirooka, Shuji, 385  
 Hida, Kosaku, 2227, 2233  
 Hirshfield, Jordan, 471  
 Hitaka, Takenori, 1637  
 Hitchcock, Peter B., 105, 1451, 1455, 1465, 1469, 1473  
 Hodgson, David, 3367  
 Hofstra, Rob G., 2315  
 Högberg, Hans-Erik, 3061  
 Holder, Jill L., 2887, 2895  
 Holland, Herbert L., 2027  
 Hollinshead, Sean P., 739  
 Holmes, Thomas F., 921  
 Honda, Toshio, 193, 833, 1503, 1593, 2433  
 Hori, Koza, 1149  
 Hori, Mikio, 1209, 1885, 2271  
 Hosoya, Katsuhiko, 2377  
 Hosoya, Ken, 2397  
 Howard, Arthur S., 881  
 Howe, Steven D., 2453  
 Hsu, Chen Fu, 2271  
 Huang, Yao-Zeng, 2855  
 Hudson, Alan T., 9  
 Huel, Christiane, 283, 3285  
 Hughes, Nigel, 227, 251, 255  
 Humber, David C., 1685  
 Hunter, Daniel, 1439  
 Hursthouse, Michael B., 297, 2993  
 Hurtado S., Héctor, 931

- Hutchison, H. Susan, 2875  
Ibrahim, Badr Eldin, 917  
Iddon, Brian, 991, 1933  
Idle, Jonathan, 2703  
Ienaga, Kazuharu, 593  
Iesce, M. Rosaria, 1699  
Iguchi, Shin, 2129  
Ihara, Masataka, 1155, 1277, 2963  
Iitaka, Yoichi, 1885  
Ikeda, Satoru, 1787  
Ikemori, Megumi, 1209  
Ila, Hiriyakkanavar, 169, 2365  
Imamiya, Eiko, 1637  
Inoue, Masuo, 2037  
Inoue, Seiichi, 3029  
Iorizzi, Maria, 1337  
Irie, Michiko, 1057  
Ishag, Christina Y., 917, 2095  
Ishida, Yohhei, 1155  
Ishii, Hisashi, 2377, 2387, 3005  
Ishikawa, Masanori, 415  
Iskander, George M., 917  
Itoh, Masahito, 491  
Itoh, Takashi, 327  
Iwasaki, Hiroshi, 2955  
Jackson, Lorraine B., 1791  
Jain, Sudha, 1447, 1929  
Jamieson, Sally V., 1243  
Jansson, Per-Erik, 209, 889, 2729  
Jarvest, Richard L., 2777  
Jarvis, Andrew G., 1473  
Jasiczak, Jan, 2687  
Jenkins, Ian D., 485  
Jennings, W. Brian, 3013  
Johnson, Andrew, 975  
Johnson, Graham P., 3399  
Jones, David N. M., 1983  
Jones, Gurnos, 69  
Jones, Keith, 999  
Jones, Martin F., 2927  
Jones, Ray, 1023  
Jones, Sarah J., 3097  
Jordis, Ulrich, 1933  
Joule, John A., 1, 1705  
Junjappa, Hiriyakkanavar, 169, 2365  
Kabir, Abul K. M. S., 3391  
Kadoya, Shizuo, 2955  
Kaji, Aritsune, 2397  
Kaji, Makoto, 321  
Kajtár-Peredy, Mária, 1135  
Kálmán, Alajos, 3267  
Kamano, Yoshiaki, 2037  
Kametani, Tetsuji, 193, 833, 885, 1155, 1277, 1503, 1593, 2433, 2835, 2963  
Kamiński, Rafal, 2197  
Kandeel, Kamal A., 2141  
Kane, Peter D., 433  
Kaneko, Kô, 787, 2621, 2625  
Kanematsu, Ken, 511  
Karaman, Rafik, 3047  
Kashima, Choji, 151, 529, 535, 1521  
Kashoulis-Koupparis, Annoula, 31  
Kasuya, Yasuji, 587  
Kataoka, Tadashi, 1209, 1885, 2271  
Kato, Hiroshi, 189  
Kato, Tadahito, 385  
Katogi, Mamoru, 2963  
Katritzky, Alan R., 161, 917, 2339  
Kaufman, Teodoro S., 2323  
Kaura, Arun C., 2259, 2813  
Kawahara, Nobuo, 907, 2611  
Kawai, Ken-ichi, 907, 1689, 2155, 2607, 2611  
Kawamura, Kuniaki, 193  
Kawano, Nobusuke, 1537  
Kay, Gillian, 1051  
Kay, I. Trevor, 1603, 1613  
Kenne, Lennart, 209, 889, 1183, 2729  
Khan, Agha Zul-Qarnain, 2085  
Khan, Ejaz A., 2917  
Khare, Anakshi, 1383, 1389  
Kido, Keiko, 511  
Kigawa, Masaharu, 1503  
Kikuchi, Jun-ichi, 1289  
Kilany, Yeldez El, 133, 139  
Kimura, Masaru, 3307  
King, Frank D., 2169, 3381  
Kirby, Gordon W., 301, 1913  
Kirk, Barrie E., 549  
Kirk, David N., 2979, 2983  
Kiss, Miklós, 1509  
Kitade, Yukio, 2233  
Kitao, Teijiro, 1829  
Kline, Donald N., 2639  
Knight, Lorraine S., 2477  
Knowles, Philip, 3249  
Kobayashi, Jun'ichi, 2403  
Kobayashi, Kazuhiro, 491  
Kočovský, Pavel, 2297  
Kochetkov, Konstantin A., 305  
Köppen, Herbert, 3311  
Koga, Masakazu, 1809, 1813  
Kohzuki, Kouichi, 2835  
Koizumi, Toru, 1149, 3133  
Kokke, W. C. M. C., 439  
Kolodziej, Herbert, 219  
Kolonits, Pál, 3267  
Komatsu, Keiko, 2439  
Kondo, Masaji, 2921  
Kong, Yun-Cheung, 3317  
Kotkar, Dilip, 1749  
Kotsuji, Yasuhito, 445  
Kouno, Isao, 1537  
Koyama, Hirozo, 1885  
Koyama, Kikuhiko, 521, 2277  
Kozyrev, Andrei N., 1735  
Kramer, Walter, 983  
Krogsgaard-Larsen, Povl, 359  
Kubo, Yuji, 2439  
Kulkarni, Mandakini M., 157  
Kumar, V. P. Sashi, 1961  
Kumata, Katsushi, 2309  
Kura, Hisatoshi, 3307  
Kurihara, Takushi, 3163  
Kuroda, Shigeyasu, 385, 395  
Kuwahara, Itsuko, 313  
Kyoya, Eiji, 1869  
Ladlow, Mark, 1095, 1107  
Laguna, Miguel Angel, 791  
Lai, Jan-Ji, 3119  
Lai, Ting-Fong, 3317  
Landor, Phyllis D., 277, 975, 1759  
Landor, Stephen R., 277, 975, 1759  
Lange, Jos, 2315  
Långström, Bengt, 497, 3081  
Larsen, Lesley, 1705  
Lasne, Marie-Claire, 99  
Laue, Ernest D., 763, 769, 773  
Lavaud, Catherine, 3071  
Lawson, Kevin R., 663  
Laya M., Manuel, 931  
Leach, Susan E., 2213  
Leader, Haim, 3047  
Leeper, Finian J., 763, 1187  
Leeson, Paul D., 3085, 3097, 3103  
Leger, Jean-Michel, 3311  
Le Men-Olivier, Louise, 3071  
Lempert, Károly, 1135, 3267  
Leslie, Bruce W., 675  
Levin, Daniel, 1799  
Lewis, Christopher N., 747  
Lewis, Norman J., 2785, 2791, 3097, 3103  
Lhoste, Jean-Marc, 283, 3285  
Lindsay, Charles M., 569  
Lippi, Annalisa, 2715  
Liu, Dashan, 2161  
Lloyd-Williams, Paul, 559  
López, Fernando, 2329  
Loock, Bernard, 283  
Lopez, Luigi, 1301  
Lorenc, Ljubinka, 1495  
Love, Stephen G., 259, 265  
Lucente, Gino, 2647  
Luis, Javier G., 1513  
Lukyanenko, Nikolai G., 2533, 3141  
Lundin, Robert E., 711  
Luu, Bang, 2353  
Lythgoe, David J., 3019, 3025  
Maccagnani, Gaetano, 1499  
Macfarlane, Emma L. A., 3387  
Machida, Hideaki, 415  
Machida, Katsunosuke, 2555  
Mackenzie, Grahame, 2541  
MacLeod, John K., 1003  
MacMillan, Jake, 1973, 1983  
Maconi, Elisabetta, 1865  
Madsen, Ulf, 359  
Maekawa, Eturô, 575  
Mahajan, Satish W., 1749  
Maillard, Philippe, 3285  
Maini, Prem Nath, 161  
Maiti, Jharna, 1489  
Maiti, Swaraj B., 611  
Maki, Yoshifumi, 2227, 2233  
Malan, Johannes C. S., 1325, 2179, 2567  
Mallavadhani, Uppuluri V., 623  
Manabe, Osamu, 313, 1431  
Mandal, Arun K., 1749  
Manfredi, Amedea, 1695  
Manimaran, Thanikavelu, 2137  
Mann, John, 433, 545  
Maran, Flavio, 43  
Marastoni, Mauro, 1645  
Marat, Kirk, 1961  
Marioni, Franco, 2715  
Marley, Hugh, 351  
Marples, Brian A., 875, 2033, 3399  
Marsham, Peter R., 663  
Marson, Anthony P., 451  
Martin, Alfonso, 1349  
Martelli, Giorgio, 945  
Martin, Tracey, 235, 241  
Martinez-Gallo, José M., 981  
Martinez, Silvio J., 1705  
Maruyama, Kazuhiro, 1143  
Maruyama, Tatsuya, 535  
Mascaretti, Oreste A., 1551, 2059  
Mason, Jennifer M., 49  
Masrawe, Djamal, 927  
Massiot, Georges, 3071  
Masumoto, Masayuki, 385  
Mata, Ernesto G., 1551  
Mataka, Shuntaro, 179, 327, 1869  
Matsumoto, Taro, 439  
Matsuura, Takeo, 1289  
Matulić-Adamić, Jasenka, 2681  
Maxwell, James R., 1065, 1071  
May, Christopher, 247  
Maycock, Christopher D., 2259  
Mazzanti, Germana, 1499  
Mbafor, J. Tanyi, 975, 1759  
McClenaghan, Ian, 3019, 3025  
McCullough, Kevin J., 351  
McDonald, Brian P., 663, 675  
McElhinney, R. Stanley, 145  
McFarlane, Michael D., 681, 691, 1939  
McNally, Thomas, 1837  
McKenzie, Alexander, 1039  
McKie, Marion C., 365  
McMeekin, Peter, 2703  
McMorris, Trevor C., 2161  
McNab, Hamish, 333, 339, 863, 869, 2145, 2875  
Meakins, G. Denis, 2209, 2213  
Medina, José Domingo, 1349  
Meghani, Premji, 1  
Meille, Stefano Valdo, 503  
Meldal, Morten, 2887, 2895  
Mellor, John M., 2501, 2509, 2517, 2523  
Merrett, John H., 61  
Mestres, Ramon, 1711, 2797  
Meth-Cohn, Otto, 2663  
Meunier, Catherine J., 813  
Mezzina, Elisabetta, 3281  
Mibu, Nobuko, 1057  
Michael, Joseph P., 881  
Michalski, Jan, 2197  
Mihailović, Mihailo I., 1495  
Miller, Barry W., 2979, 2983  
Miller, Ian J., 49  
Miller, Stephen P. F., 3071  
Millican, T. Andrew, 545  
Mills, Owen S., 663  
Milovanović, Aleksandar, 1495  
Minagawa, Kazuo, 587  
Minale, Luigi, 1337  
Minamoto, Katsumaro, 2955  
Mitani, Michiharu, 521  
Mitchell, Michael B., 3103  
Mitsuhashi, Hiroshi, 787, 2625  
Miura, Masahiro, 1993  
Miyamoto, Megumi, 313  
Miyamoto, Yasuhiko, 1057  
Miyamoto, Yasunobu, 2675  
Miyano, Seiji, 1057  
Miyata, Okiko, 2219  
Moerlein, Stephen M., 779  
Moizumi, Mari, 885  
Molina, Pedro, 1819  
Molina, Yolanda, 1631  
Moloney, Mark G., 2847  
Momenteau, Michel, 283, 3285  
Monahan, Lilian C., 863, 869  
Mongkolaussavaratana, Theeravat, 541  
Montevocchi, Pier Carlo, 1859  
Moody, Christopher J., 235, 241, 247, 1397, 1401, 1407, 1417, 2491, 3249  
Moody, David J., 681, 691, 1939  
Moore, Clive, 2663  
Moradpour, Alec, 2751  
Morgan, Ian T., 3097  
Mori, Fujio, 2439  
Morimoto, Takashi, 2423  
Morinaga, Kenichi, 1541  
Morley, Christopher, 2069  
Moroi, Reimei, 2955  
Morosawa, Shiro, 3307  
Morris, Ian K., 77  
Morris, Janet L., 1745  
Morrison, Roderick, 2145  
Mortlock, Simon V., 2305  
Morton, William David, 2805  
Mosedale, Alan J., 2185

- Moses, Roger C., 1625, 2251, 2255  
Moss, Gerard P., 1371, 1383, 1389  
Mousaad, Ahmed, 139  
Mukawa, Fumikazu, 457  
Mukerjee, Arya K., 1659  
Mullane, M. Valerie, 3097  
Murakami, Keiko, 2377, 2387  
Murakami, Yasuoki, 2377, 3005  
Murakami, Yukito, 1289  
Murray, Alistair W., 1039  
Murray, M. Elizabeth-Ann, 333  
Mutoh, Yasuhiro, 189  
Nájera, Carmen, 981, 1029  
Nagai, Mitsuo, 885, 2835  
Nagai, Naoshi, 1143  
Nagasampagi, Bhimsen A., 157, 657  
Nagata, Kiyofumi, 1057  
Nagata, Masanori, 2653  
Nagy, József, 3267  
Naili, Mahbuba, 433  
Naito, Takeaki, 2219  
Nakajima, Shoichi, 907, 1689, 2155, 2607, 2611  
Nakamura, Hideshi, 2403  
Nakamura, Hiroshi, 179  
Nakanishi, Akira, 1669  
Nakano, Tatsuhiko, 1349  
Nakao, Hideki, 313  
Nakashima, Kenichiro, 3155  
Nakatsuji, Shin'ichi, 3155  
Nakayama, Kouji, 179  
Nakazumi, Hiroyuki, 1829, 3155  
Narasimhan, Nurani S., 481  
Narisano, Enrica, 2369  
Narita, Ken'ichi, 1885  
Naruta, Yoshinori, 1143  
Naruto, Shunsuke, 1013  
Nasini, Gianluca, 503  
Natsugari, Hideaki, 2345  
Någren, Kjell, 497  
Neidlein, Richard, 983  
Neilson, Douglas G., 1439  
Nelson, Anthony J., 227  
Nelson, Carolyn J., 1851  
Nemoto, Hideo, 885, 2835  
Newton, Roger F., 13  
Ninomiya, Ichiya, 2219  
Nishimura, Susumu, 1637  
Nishio, Takehiko, 957, 1663, 2921  
Nivard, Rutger J. F., 2315  
Niven, Margaret L., 2459, 2477  
Nkengfack, A. Ephraim, 277, 975  
Noguchi, Hiroshi, 2407  
Noguchi, Kazuhara, 1277  
Nomura, Hiroaki, 1637  
Nomura, Masakatsu, 1993  
Noordhuis, Paul, 2547  
Noro, Hidehiko, 2309  
Nose, Taisuke, 2675  
Novelli, Riccardo, 3103  
Nozawa, Koohei, 907, 1689, 2155, 2607, 2611  
Nozawa, Yoshihiko, 385  
Nukada, Kastumi, 3307  
Nyitrai, József, 3267  
O'Farrell, Clare, 2785, 2791, 3103  
O'Hagan, David, 3195  
Ochiai, Michihiko, 2345  
Ode, Alexandra E., 1997  
Ogawa, Seiichiro, 2675  
Ogura, Haruo, 1885  
Ohizumi, Yasushi, 2403  
Ohmoto, Tatsuya, 1629  
Ohno, Sachio, 1885  
Ohta, Shinji, 1629  
Ojima, Jüro, 385, 395  
Okada, Yoshio, 2129  
Okamoto, Hideki, 3307  
Okor, Dorcas I., 2993  
Okuda, Norikazu, 1663  
Omote, Yoshimori, 151, 529, 535, 957, 1353, 1663, 2203, 2921  
Oro, Luis A., 1881  
Oshima, Yasukatsu, 1337  
Ota, Tomomi, 3029  
Owen, Philip G., 77  
Owens, Nicholas, 2791  
Párkányi, László, 3267  
Padwa, Albert, 2639  
Pagani, Silvia Bradamante, 2721  
Page, Philip C. Bulman, 269  
Pal, Chandana, 1489  
Palacios, Francisco, 2329  
Palaniswamy, Venkatapuram A., 2283  
Palmer, Christopher J., 1243  
Pancholi, Kirit D., 3103  
Panunzio, Mauro, 945  
Panza, Luigi, 3353  
Párkányi, László, 3267  
Parker, David G., 921  
Parkes, Kevin E. B., 1119  
Parkin, Ann, 2757  
Pass, Martin, 2491  
Pathirana, Ranjith, 2501  
Pattenden, Gerald, 1077, 1085, 1095, 1107, 1119, 1677, 1685  
Pavela-Vrančić, Maja, 2681  
Pavlov, Viacheslav A., 2075  
Payne, Sheila, 981  
Peakman, Torren M., 1065, 1071  
Pearson, Michael J., 2865  
Peek, Michael E., 2169  
Pelter, Andrew, 1603, 1613  
Peña-Matheud, Carmen A., 2485  
Perales, Aurea, 1513  
Perold, Guido W., 881  
Perumattam, John, 2639  
Pesce, Giannangelo, 1301  
Petrini, Marino, 2563  
Pettit, George R., 2037  
Pfleiderer, Wolfgang, 593  
Pierpoint, Colin, 2061  
Pike, Graham A., 2839  
Pinhey, John T., 2415, 2847  
Pinnen, Francesco, 2647  
Pinto, B. Mario, 2103  
Plackett, Simon J., 2209, 2213  
Polon'ski, Tadeusz, 629, 639  
Podányi, Benjamin, 2019  
Poloni, Marino, 3067  
Pook, Karl-Heinz, 3311  
Porter, Alexander E. A., 803, 809, 1023  
Potter, Barry V. L., 3047  
Poyser, J. Philip, 823  
Prajapati, Dipak, 607  
Prakash, Chandra, 2821  
Pratt, John A. E., 13  
Preston, Peter N., 351  
Pritchard, Martyn C., 1603, 1613  
Pritchard, Robin G., 2259  
Pulido, Francisco José, 791  
Puranik, Vedavati G., 657  
Qiu, Zai-Ming, 563  
Ragnarsson, Ulf, 497, 1905  
Raithby, Paul R., 1187  
Rajković, Milica, 1495  
Rakshit, Devajyoti, 2091  
Ramdohr, Jurgen E., 2469  
Ramsden, Christopher A., 3019, 3025  
Ranu, Brindaban C., 795  
Rao, Ghanakota V., 301  
Rao, J. Appa, 2027  
Raphael, Ralph A., 1823  
Raphael, Richard A., 1677  
Raso, Angel Garcia, 1711  
Ratcliffe, Andrew J., 2933  
Ratcliffe, Arnold H., 1473, 1477, 2009, 2013  
Ravenscroft, Paul, 1823  
Raychaudhuri, Swadesh R., 611  
Raynor, Clive M., 1773  
Read, Gordon, 2287  
Rechka, Josef A., 803, 1023  
Reddy, Chaganti P., 411  
Reder, Anatoly S., 2533  
Rees, Charles W., 1745, 2169, 2491  
Reese, Colin B., 2881  
Reese, Paul B., 1465, 1469  
Reimer, Kerry B., 2103  
Resnati, Giuseppe, 2831  
Reynolds, Kevin A., 3195  
Ricca, Giuliana Severini, 1865  
Riccio, Raffaele, 1337  
Ridsdale, Craig M., 3217  
Riehl, Jean-Jaques, 2291  
Ripoll, Jean-Louis, 99  
Ritchie, Timothy J., 2573  
Rizzacasa, Mark A., 2425  
Rizzardo, Ezio, 485  
Roberts II, L. Jackson, 2821  
Roberts, Stanley M., 549, 1401, 1685, 2927, 3387  
Robertson, Graeme M., 1085  
Robeson, David J., 1283  
Robins, David J., 301, 1165, 1169, 1923, 3275  
Robinson, Andrew G., 991  
Robinson, Cecil H., 3239  
Robinson, John A., 53, 1719, 3059, 3183, 3195  
Roche, Eric G., 2415  
Rodios, Nestor A., 3233  
Rodrigo, Russell, 3169  
Rodríguez, José-Gonzalo, 3243  
Rohrer, Christian, 1729  
Rojatkar, Supada R., 157  
Ronchetti, Fiamma, 3353  
Roos, Gregory H. P., 1425  
Roux, David G., 1227, 1325  
Roveri, Oscar A., 1551  
Row, Tayur N. Guru, 657  
Rubiera, Covadonga, 3113  
Ruse, Margareta, 733  
Russo, Giovanni, 3353  
Ruveda, Edmundo A., 2323  
Rzepa, Henry S., 803, 809, 1023  
Saha, Bijali, 939  
Sainsbury, Malcolm, 2933, 2945  
Saka, J. D. Kalenga, 1509  
Sakaguchi, Akira, 725  
Sakai, Shizuyoshi, 1669  
Sakamoto, Masami, 1353, 2203  
Sako, Magoichi, 2227  
Sakurada, Eri (née, Kawanabe), 2377, 2387  
Sakurai, Osamu, 2335  
Salazar, José A., 3255  
Saleh, Samir, 2821  
Salvadori, Severo, 1645  
Samii, Zakaria K. M. Abd El, 2509, 2517, 2523  
Sammes, Michael P., 161, 899  
Sammes, Peter G., 111, 2585, 3037, 3223, 3229  
Sandhu, Jagir Singh, 607  
Sandström, Jan, 2085  
Sankawa, Ushio, 2407  
Sannicolò, Franco, 2721  
Sarfati, S. Robert, 707  
Sargent, Melvyn V., 2425  
Sarkar, Manjusha, 1489  
Sarma, Jagarlapudi A. R. P., 2751  
Sasaki, Tadashi, 719  
Sasaki, Takuma, 2403  
Satake, Kyosuke, 3307  
Sato, Kikumasa, 3029  
Sato, Kohichi, 2429  
Sauter, Fritz, 1933  
Sawayama, Tadahiro, 1013  
Sawitzki, Gisela, 373  
Saxton, Helen M., 1599  
Scarpatti, Rachele, 1699  
Schaeffer, Corinne, 3285  
Scheeren, Hans W., 2315  
Scheinmann, Feodor, 2993  
Schweda, Elke, 2729  
Scolastico, Carlo, 1865  
Scopes, David I. C., 2933, 2945  
Scott, A. Ian, 365  
Scott, Ronald, 1357, 1365  
Scrimin, Paolo, 43  
Seabury, Mark J., 251, 255  
Seckington, Joanna K., 2305  
Seela, Frank, 697  
Seko, Takuya, 575  
Seliki-Muruumu, John, 1759  
Selwood, David L., 471  
Seo, Shujiro, 2407  
Seres, Péter, 1875  
Servi, Stefano, 3061  
Seto, Haruo, 2407  
Setti, Eduardo L., 1551, 2059  
Shah, Pritom, 1407, 3249  
Shah, Virendra P., 3103  
Shamji, Amin, 2791  
Shannon, Patrick V. R., 1527  
Sharma, Perveen, 2537  
Shaw, Gordon, 2541  
Shaw, Janet, 2287  
Sheldrake, Gary N., 3275  
Shen, Yanchang, 2855  
Sheng, Zhi-Chu, 1577  
Shepherd, Michael K., 961  
Sheppard, Robert C., 2887, 2895  
Shibutani, Mitsuo, 395  
Shimizu, Hiroshi, 1209, 1885, 2271  
Shimizu, Naoto, 439  
Shimoura, Nobuhiro, 1993  
Shingu, Tetsuro, 379  
Shinkai, Seiji, 313, 1431  
Shiwaku, Sohgo, 1869  
Simig, Gyula, 1135  
Singab, Farrag, 133  
Singh, Laitonjam W., 2365  
Škarić, Vinko, 2681  
Skelton, Brian W., 1003  
Skowrońska, Aleksandra, 2197  
Slawin, Alexandra M. Z., 1773  
Smale, Terence C., 2865  
Smith, Andrew D., 2933, 2945  
Smith, Cecil R., 2037  
Smith, Clive A., 2745  
Smith, David M., 681, 691, 1939  
Smith, Keith, 77  
Smith, Kevin M., 2443, 3119  
Smith, Neil M., 2501  
Snyckers, Friedrich O., 2625  
Soai, Kenso, 415  
Söderholm, Svante, 2095

- Sohár, Pál, 2905  
 Sohoni, Jayant S., 157  
 Solomon, David H., 485  
 Sood, Gulshan R., 3183  
 Spagnolo, Piero, 1859, 2615, 3375  
 Spilling, Christopher D., 2033  
 Spitzner, Dietrich, 373  
 Spurden, William C., 61  
 Sridharan, Visuvanathar, 949  
 Stapleton, Alan, 1677, 1685  
 Stark, W. Marshall, 1187  
 Starý, Ivo, 2297  
 Staunton, James, 747, 755, 763, 769, 773  
 Steele, John, 1765  
 Steele, Robert W., 663, 675  
 Steenkamp, Jacobus A., 1227, 1325, 2179, 2567, 3323, 3331  
 Stephenson, G. Richard, 2069  
 Stephenson, Les, 549  
 Stevenson, David E., 2043  
 Stevenson, Paul, 1357, 1365  
 Stewart, Jeffery M., 1305, 1845  
 Steynberg, Jan P., 37, 3323, 3331  
 Stipa, Pierluigi, 3067  
 Stirling, Charles J. M., 1695  
 Stöcklin, Gerhard, 779  
 Stoodley, Richard J., 1765, 1773, 2259, 2813, 3359  
 Street, Jonathan D., 1705  
 Stud, Manfred, 1271  
 Stuhmiller, Louise M., 2161  
 Suárez, Ernesto, 3255  
 Suckling, Colin J., 3175  
 Sudo, Yuka, 2309  
 Suga, Takayuki, 1629  
 Sugimoto, Akira, 2579  
 Sugino, Eiichi, 2429  
 Suginome, Hiroshi, 321, 491  
 Summersell, Richard J., 2595, 2603  
 Sumoto, Kunihiro, 1057  
 Sunter, David C., 747  
 Surendrakumar, Sivagnanasundram, 2693, 2703  
 Suschitzky, Hans, 227, 983, 991, 1933  
 Sutherland, Ian O., 13  
 Sutherland, James K., 663, 675, 1599  
 Sutton, Kevin H., 1481  
 Suzuki, Masashi, 1289  
 Suzuki, Takanori, 719  
 Světlík, Jan, 2053  
 Swain, Christopher J., 85, 471  
 Szabó, Ladislav, 707, 2243  
 Taber, Douglass F., 2821  
 Taga, Tooru, 2555  
 Takahashi, Kazufumi, 1869  
 Takahashi, Tamiko, 2653  
 Takahashi, Toshie, 1897  
 Takase, Shigehiro, 2387  
 Takayanagi, Hiroaki, 1885  
 Takayama, Hiromitsu, 3133  
 Takeda, Ken'ichi, 2407  
 Takeda, Yoshio, 379  
 Takeuchi, Hiroshi, 521, 2277  
 Takeuchi, Hisato, 2149  
 Takeuchi, Tatsuo, 415  
 Takeuchi, Tsuneo, 415  
 Takeuchi, Yoshio, 1149  
 Takeuchi, Yoshito, 1173  
 Tal, Beni, 1283  
 Taljaard, Heinrich C., 2663  
 Tamura, Toshitake, 439  
 Tanabe, Masato, 587  
 Tanaka, Hirokazu, 2387  
 Tanaka, Michiyo, 1353  
 Tanaka, Mihoko, 2555  
 Tanaka, Shinri, 1541  
 Tanaka, Toshihiro, 2955  
 Taniguchi, Nobuaki, 1277  
 Tanikaga, Rikuhei, 2397  
 Tanimoto, Shigeo, 411  
 Tashiro, Masashi, 179, 327, 1869  
 Tateyama, Hitoshi, 385  
 Tavale, Sudam S., 157, 657  
 Teague, Simon J., 1077  
 Tebby, John C., 175  
 Tellado, Fernando G., 105, 1451  
 Templeton, John F., 1961  
 Temprano, Fernando, 3243  
 Tendler, Saul J. B., 2903  
 Terao, Keiji, 2113  
 Tezuka, Yasuhiro, 2335  
 Thang, San H., 485  
 Thetford, Dean, 111, 3229  
 Thianpatanagul, Sunit, 949, 2693  
 Thiericke, Ralf, 2123  
 Thomas, Abraham, 169  
 Thomas, Eric J., 2305  
 Thomas, Susan E., 2091  
 Thomas, W. Anthony, 61  
 Thompson, Elizabeth A., 2881  
 Thomson, Andrew J., 2453  
 Thomson, Gordon A., 3037  
 Thomson, Ronald H., 407, 583  
 Threadgill, Michael D., 2903  
 Thuillier, André, 99  
 Tikdari, Ahmad M., 1659  
 Tinker, Alan C., 1837  
 Tisdale, Michael J., 2903  
 Toček, Judy, 1397, 1401  
 Todesco, Paolo E., 971, 3281  
 Tohnishi, Masakazu, 2203  
 Tojo, Gabriel, 2491  
 Tokoroyama, Takashi, 445  
 Tokunaga, Naoko (née, Nakajima), 2921  
 Toma, Lucio, 3353  
 Tomatis, Roberto, 1645  
 Tomishi, Tetsuo, 2227, 2233  
 Tomotake, Atsushi, 151  
 Tong, Brian P., 61  
 Toru, Takeshi, 575  
 Toselli, Maurizio, 1859  
 Toshimitsu, Akio, 2113  
 Townsend, Craig A., 839  
 Toya, Tetsuya, 2433  
 Toyota, Masahiro, 1155  
 Tozawa, Machiko, 2037  
 Trazza, Antonio, 3067  
 Trethewey, Andrew N., 1173, 1913  
 Tricker, Jane Y., 3097  
 Trigalo, François, 2243  
 Tripathy, Pradeep K., 1659  
 Truneh, Almaz, 1461, 1465, 1469, 2001, 2005  
 Tsiliopoulos, Efthimios, 2805  
 Tsubuki, Masayoshi, 193, 1503, 2433  
 Tsukamoto, Sachiko, 787, 2621, 2625  
 Tsunetsugu, Josuke, 1541  
 Tsyryapkin, Vladimir A., 2075  
 Tuchinda, Patoomratana, 1255  
 Tuddenhams, David, 3103  
 Tureček, František, 2053, 2297  
 Turner, Alan B., 1653, 3059  
 Turner, David L., 1719, 3059  
 Turner, Simon P. D., 1557, 1577  
 Udagawa, Shun-ichi, 1689, 2155, 2607  
 Ueda, Koji, 2433  
 Ueda, Shōzō, 1013  
 Uemura, Sakae, 2113  
 Ueno, Yoshio, 575  
 Ugliengo, Piero, 461  
 Uhl, Helmut, 983  
 Unger, Per, 1183  
 Uno, Hitoshi, 1013  
 Uomori, Atsuko, 2407  
 Valerio, Robert M., 2887  
 Van Binst, Georges, 3071  
 van Leersum, Philip T., 1653, 3059  
 van Niel, Monique B., 269  
 Varvoglis, Anastassios, 2839  
 Vašíčková, Soňa, 2297  
 Vasvári-Debreczy, Lelle, 2019  
 Vercesi, Dina, 417  
 Vernon, John M., 2141  
 Viola, Franca, 461  
 Vipond, David, 2693, 2703  
 Vishwakarma, Jai Narain, 169  
 Visser, Gerard W. M., 1203, 2547  
 Vitt, Sergei V., 305  
 Vivona, Nicolò, 1313  
 Vong, Kuok K., 2945  
 Voyle, Martyn, 3229  
 Wadsworth, Harry J., 1473  
 Waiss, Jr., Anthony C., 711  
 Wakao, Kozo, 189  
 Wakefield, Basil J., 227, 3301  
 Walkinshaw, Malcolm D., 365  
 Wallace, Paul, 2971  
 Ward, Robert S., 1603, 1613  
 Waring, Anthony J., 1791  
 Warren, Stuart, 1799, 2971  
 Watanabe, Mituaki, 3155  
 Watanabe, Shigeru, 1829  
 Watanabe, Shoji, 2203  
 Watanabe, Toshiko, 3005  
 Watson, Martin C., 1425  
 Watson, Thomas R., 1851  
 Wazeer, Mohammed I. M., 597  
 Weakley, Timothy J. R., 3391  
 Wear, Trevor J., 663  
 Webster, Nigel M. H., 471  
 Weedon, Basil C. L., 1371, 1383, 1389  
 Weeratunga, Gamini, 3169  
 Wehr, Thomas, 1183  
 Weidmann, Hans, 1729  
 Weisleder, David, 2037  
 Westermann, Bernhard, 697  
 Westwood, Donald, 269  
 Whalley, Anthony J. S., 823  
 Whitcombe, Ian W. A., 61  
 White, Allan H., 1003, 1845, 3209  
 Whitham, Gordon H., 813, 817  
 Widdowson, David A., 569, 1317  
 Williams, Carrell H., 1051  
 Williams, D. Lyn H., 251, 255  
 Williams, David J., 1023, 1773  
 Williams, Dudley H., 1949  
 Williamson, Michael P., 1949  
 Willis, Christine L., 1455, 1983  
 Wilson, Hilary A., 2541  
 Wolford, Lionel T., 2137  
 Wood, Hamish C. S., 3175  
 Wood, William W., 999  
 Wong, Rosalind Y., 711  
 Wright, J. Neville, 2043  
 Wright, Stanley H. B., 351  
 Wu, Wen-Yang, 183  
 Wyatt, Paul G., 2757  
 Yamada, Akira, 189  
 Yamada, Naoyuki, 2309  
 Yamada, Shinji, 321  
 Yamagishi, Takamichi, 1787  
 Yamaguchi, Motowo, 1787  
 Yamaguchi, Toshiro, 313  
 Yamamoto, Koji, 395  
 Yamamoto, Masatoshi, 3133  
 Yamamoto, Yohsuke, 725  
 Yamano, Junzo, 2579  
 Yamashita, Asami, 2913  
 Yamazaki, Chiji, 1897  
 Yamazaki, Masuo, 415  
 Yamazaki, Mikio, 2611  
 Yamazaki, Takao, 2653  
 Yanada, Reiko, 2555  
 Yanagihara, Kazuhiro, 395  
 Yang, Chun-Shu, 1537  
 Yang, Zhen-Yu, 563  
 Yano, Yumihiko, 1813  
 Yasueda, Masahiro, 2579  
 Yasumoto, Takeshi, 1337  
 Yatagai, Masanobu, 1787  
 Yeoh, Boon Leng, 1477, 2013  
 Yokota, Noriko, 415  
 Yokoyama, Masataka, 2309  
 Yoneda, Fumio, 1809, 1813, 2335, 2555  
 Yoneda, Ryuji, 3163  
 Yoneda, Shigeo, 2579  
 Yonemitsu, Osamu, 2913  
 Yonemitsu, Tadashi, 1869  
 Yoneyama, Yoshiharu, 385, 395  
 York, David C., 69  
 York, Selwyn C., 2459, 2469, 2477  
 Yoshida, Hiroshi, 725  
 Yoshida, Katsuhira, 2439  
 Yoshida, Tooru, 1431  
 Yoshida, Toyokichi, 1013  
 Yoshimura, Yohko, 2407  
 Youds, Peter, 549  
 Young, Desmond A., 2567, 3323, 3331  
 Yukawa, Hirotaka, 833  
 Yus, Miguel, 981, 1029, 3113, 3339  
 Yuyama, Mari, 2155  
 Zajiček, Jaroslav, 2297  
 Zani, Paolo, 1499  
 Zanirato, Paolo, 2615, 3375  
 Zanolli, Giancarlo, 2647  
 Zeeck, Axel, 2123  
 Zeglam, Talal Hasan, 1961  
 Zhang, Xiumin, 2423  
 Zhao, Cheng-Xue, 563  
 Zimmerman, Steven C., 1577  
 Zubovics, Zoltán, 1033  
 Zwaagstra, Oene, 2547





## SUBJECT INDEX, 1988

**AAPTAMINE**

Total synthesis of aaptamine of potent  $\alpha$ -blocking activity *via* thermal cyclization of 1-azahexatriene systems, 2429–32

**ABIETANE**

Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-pisiferic acid, 931–8

**ACEPLEIADYLENE**

Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*fg*]naphth[2,3-*a*]acenaphthylene-5,12-dione (naphth[2,3-*h*]acepleiadylene-5,12-dione), 1541–6

**ACETAL**

Chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the 1,6,8-trioxadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecane ring system, 125–32

Polarized ketene *S,S*- and *S,N*-acetals. Part 52. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-anilino-3-methylthio-2-arylacrylonitriles. A novel approach to substituted indoles., 169–74

Reactions of trimethylsilyl ketene acetals with benzoyl cyanide and with  $\alpha$ -keto esters, 411–4

**ACETATE**

Novel base-induced reactions of substituted (1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)acetates, 1013–22

Chemistry of novel compounds with multifunctional carbon structure. Part 3. Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -azido- $\alpha$ -fluoro- $\alpha$ -(phenylthio and ethylthio)acetates, 1149–54

Palladium(II)-catalysed rearrangements of allylic acetates in the syntheses of methyl (10*E*,12*Z*)-9-hydroxyoctadeca-10,12-dienoate ( $\alpha$ -dimorphecolate) and (2*E*,4*Z*)-deca-2,4-dienal, 2061–8

**ACETOPHENONE**

Preparation of deuteriated 1-phenylethanols by reductive dehalogenation of the corresponding halogenoacetophenones with Raney alloys in an alkaline deuterium oxide solution, 179–82

**ACETOXYMETHYLATION**

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 7. The design and synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted serines as prospective inhibitors of serine hydroxymethyltransferase, 2903–4

**ACETYLENE**

1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 56. The cycloadditions of acetylenes and 3-oxidopyridinium betaines, 917–20

Stereoselective addition of lithium amides to activated triple bonds, 927–30

Allenes. Part 47. Pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidines and their hydrolysis products from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 975–80

Rhodium-catalysed [2 + 2 + 2]-cycloadditions of acetylenes, 1357–64

**ACETYLENIC ALCOHOL**

Enantiospecific synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of avermectins  $A_{1b}$ ,  $B_{1b}$ ,  $A_{1a}$ ,  $B_{1a}$ ,  $A_{2b}$ ,  $B_{2b}$ ,  $A_{2a}$ , and  $B_{2a}$  and milbemycins  $\alpha_7$  and  $\alpha_8$ , 85–98

**ACETYLENIC HEMIACETAL**

Chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the 1,6,8-trioxadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecane ring system, 125–32

**ACETYLENIC NITRILE**

Allenes. Part 46. Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, and 3-cyanoquinolines from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 277–82

**ACID CATALYSED REARRANGEMENT**

Acid-catalysed rearrangements of steroid alkenes. Part 1. Rearrangement of 5 $\alpha$ -cholest-7-ene, 1065–70

Acid-catalysed rearrangements of steroid alkenes. Part 2. A re-investigation of the backbone rearrangement of cholest-5-ene, 1071–6

**ACID CATALYSIS**

Acid-catalysed terpenylations of olivetol in the synthesis of cannabinoids, 1243–50

Synthesis of cannabinoids carrying  $\omega$ -carboxy substituents: the cannabidiols, cannabinol and  $\Delta^1$ - and  $\Delta^6$ -tetrahydrocannabinols of this series, 1255–62

Reactivity of malononitrile towards sulphamide and *N*-substituted sulphamides: synthesis and hydrolysis reactions of 3,5-diamino-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, 1271–6

**ACONITUM ALKALOID**

Stereocontrolled synthesis of the CDF part of *Aconitum* alkaloids *via* intramolecular double Michael reaction, 1155–64

**ACRYLONITRILE**

Polarized ketene *S,S*- and *S,N*-acetals. Part 52. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-anilino-3-methylthio-2-arylacrylonitriles. A novel approach to substituted indoles., 169–74

**ACYCLONUCLEOSIDE**

Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 1. Substitutions on C-2' of the acyclic N-9 substituent, 2757–66

Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 2. Substitutions of C-1' and C-3' of the acyclic N-9 substituent, 2767–76

Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 3. Modification of a 3'-hydroxymethyl group, 2777–84

**ACYLATION**

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 27. Total syntheses of ( $\pm$ )-yohimbine ( $\pm$ )-alloyohimbine, and ( $\pm$ )-19,20-didehydroyohimbines, 2219–26

Synthesis and acetylation of naphthols as precursors to naturally derived naphthoquinones; crystal structure of the aphin-related 7-*O*-methyl Quinone A, 2459–68

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 64. Alkylation and acylation of some aminoimidazoles related to intermediates in purine nucleotide *de novo* and thiamine biosynthesis, 2541–6

Acyl transfer reactions with phosphine oxides: synthesis of *E*-homoallylic alcohols, cyclopropyl ketones, and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy ketones, 2971–8

**ACYLOIN**

Intramolecular ene reaction of the unsaturated acyloin 3-(but-3-enyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methylcyclohexanone, 2033–6

**ACYL TRANSFER REACTION**

Acyl transfer reactions with phosphine oxides: synthesis of *E*-homoallylic alcohols, cyclopropyl ketones, and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy ketones, 2971–8

**ADAMANTANE**

Synthesis of novel carbo- and hetero-polycycles. Part 8. An efficient and convenient synthesis of adamantylidene-vinylidene-cyclopropane derivatives, 1047–50

**ADAMANTYL ASPARTATE**

Amino acids and peptides. Part 19. Synthesis of  $\beta$ -1- and  $\beta$ -2-adamantyl aspartates and their evaluation for peptide synthesis, 2129–36

**ADDITION**

Regioselective synthesis of hydroxy sulphides *via* trifluoroacetoxy-sulphenylation of derivatives of allylic alcohols, 2509–16

**ADENINE**

Syntheses and properties of some polymethylene bridged adenines, 593–6

**ADENINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

Synthesis of conjugates of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone with  $\beta$ -nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide ( $\beta$ -NAD) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP), 2983–92

**ADIABATIC PHOTOREACTION**

Synthesis and photochemistry of 3,6-difluoro-10,11-benzopentacyclo[6,4,0,0<sup>2,7</sup>,0<sup>3,12</sup>,0<sup>6,9</sup>]dodeca-4,10-diene, 3307–10

**AFLATOXIN**

Synthesis of averufin and its role in aflatoxin  $B_1$  biosynthesis, 839–62

**ALCOHOL**

A mild method for the conversion of 1,3-glycols into unsaturated alcohols, 2013–8

Ready oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compounds by sodium bromite in methylene dichloride in the presence of aluminium oxide, 2423–4

**ALDEHYDE**

Unsaturated carboxylic acid polyenolates. Lithium trienolate of

- ALDEHYDE** (contd)  
 sorbic acid as a  $d^6$  synthon: addition to ketones and unsaturated ketones, 2797–804  
 $\beta$ -Hydroxy ketones from the iodine-catalysed reaction of  $\alpha$ -bromo ketone with aldehydes mediated by trialkylstibine, 2855–60
- ALDOL REACTION**  
 Aldol reaction of reducing sugars. Convenient stereoselective synthesis of ribofuranosylacetone and chiral dienones, 2861–4
- ALDOSE**  
 Synthesis of ketofuranosides by epoxidation-ring closure of enol ethers, 3353–8
- ALDOSE REDUCTASE**  
 Spirocyclic  $\beta$ -oxo sulphoxides and sulphones as potential aldose reductase inhibitors, 3217–22
- ALKALOID**  
 A new route to 1-oxygenated carbazoles. Synthesis of the carbazole alkaloids murrayafoline-A and murrayaquinone-A, 235–40  
 Synthesis of the carbazole alkaloid murrayaquinone-B, 241–6  
 A new precursor to 3,4-didehydro- $\beta$ -pyridine, and its use in the synthesis of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 247–50  
 Application of a modified Pictet–Spengler reaction to the synthesis of optically active tetrahydro- $\beta$ -carboline, key intermediates in the preparation of many indole alkaloids, 739–46  
 A novel synthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by means of an intramolecular carbenoid displacement (ICD) reaction, 833–8  
 Stereoccontrolled synthesis of the CDF part of *Aconitum* alkaloids via intramolecular double Michael reaction, 1155–64  
 Total synthesis of hydrocinchonidine and hydrocinchonine via photo-oxygenation of an indole derivative, 1277–82  
 Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nitramine and ( $\pm$ )-isonitramine, 1625–8  
 Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of ( $\pm$ )-synthanicine A containing 12- to 16-membered rings, 1923–8  
 Leurosinone: a new binary indole alkaloid from *Catharanthus roseus*, 2175–8  
 Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 27. Total syntheses of ( $\pm$ )-yohimbine ( $\pm$ )-alloyohimbine, and ( $\pm$ )-19,20-didehydroyohimbines, 2219–26  
 Incorporation of [ $1,2-^{13}C_2$ ]cadaverine and the enantiomeric [ $1-^2H$ ]cadaverines into the quinolizidine alkaloids in *Baptisia australis*, 3275–80  
 Antifertility agents: a synthetic entry to yuehchukene analogues; stereoselective synthesis of 7,7-bis-nor-yuehchukene via 9-methyl-6-oxo-6a $\beta$ -7,8,10a $\beta$ -tetrahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole, 3317–22
- ALKANOL**  
 Unusual stereoselection in the reaction of dianions derived from 1-phenylsulphonylalkan-2-ols with electrophilic reagents, 2397–402
- ALKENE**  
 Magnesium- and titanium-induced reductive coupling of carbonyl compounds: efficient syntheses of pinacols and alkenes, 1729–34  
 Homogeneous hydrogenation of tetrasubstituted alkene moieties in prochiral didehydro amino acid derivatives catalysed by iridium complexes, 1881–4  
 The pyridylseleno group in organic synthesis. Part 5. Amidoselenation of alkenes, 2113–8  
 Total synthesis of aaptamine of potent  $\alpha$ -blocking activity via thermal cyclization of 1-azahexatriene systems, 2429–32  
 Reactivity of phenyliodonium bis(arylsulphonyl)methylides towards alkenes and alkynes: crystal structure of 9-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-1,4-methanofluorene, 2839–46  
 Acyl transfer reactions with phosphine oxides: synthesis of *E*-homoallylic alcohols, cyclopropyl ketones, and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy ketones, 2971–8  
 Thermal fragmentation of 2-azidobenzo[*b*]thiophene in the presence of alkenes: a new synthetic route to 1-(2-benzo[*b*]thienyl)aziridines and/or thiochromans-4-carbonitriles, 3375–80
- ALKENENITRILE**  
 Synthesis of (*Z*)-predominant  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles from enone cyanohydrin diethyl phosphates: application to the synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nuciferol, ( $\pm$ )-(*E*)- and -(*Z*)-nuciferol, and ( $\pm$ )-manicone, 3163–8
- ALKOXYLATION**  
 Novel alkoxylation of cephalosporins by cerium(IV) salts and by electro-oxidative procedures, 1685–8  
 Lignans and related phenols. Part 18. The synthesis of quinones from podophyllotoxin and its analogues, 2573–8
- ALKYLATION**  
 Synthesis of 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dichloro- and 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dibromo-1,4-naphthoquinones, 559–62
- The preparation of 3-benzyl-6-( $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl)- and 3,6-bis( $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl)-*s*-tetrazines by alkylation of 3,6-dibenzyl-*s*-tetrazine and a study of their rearrangements to imidazo[1,2-*b*]-*s*-tetrazines in alkali, 1439–46  
 2 $\beta$ -Isopropylidene-, 2 $\beta$ -*t*-butyl-, and 2 $\beta$ -isopropyl-gibberellin A<sub>4</sub> and spiro[gibberellin A<sub>4</sub>-2,1'-cyclopropane], 1973–82  
 Alkylation of nitrocyanoamide. A new synthesis of isocyanates, 2137–40  
 The chemistry of benzotriazole. Part 8. A novel two-step procedure for the *N*-alkylation of amides, 2339–44  
 Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 64. Alkylation and acylation of some aminoimidazoles related to intermediates in purine nucleotide *de novo* and thiamine biosynthesis, 2541–6  
 Alkylation studies of 5-*exo*-methylene substituted isoxazolines, 2639–46  
 Synthesis of 2-substituted 4-pyridylpropionates. Part 2. Alkylation approach, 2791–6
- ALKYLIDENEINDOLINE**  
 Photoreactions of indoline-2-thiones with cyanoalkenes, 1663–8
- ALKYNE**  
 Reactivity of phenyliodonium bis(arylsulphonyl)methylides towards alkenes and alkynes: crystal structure of 9-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-1,4-methanofluorene, 2839–46
- ALKYNOIC ACID**  
 Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones. Part 3. Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions, 3249–54
- ALLAMANDIN**  
 A total synthesis of allamcin. An approach to antileukaemic iridoid lactones and formal syntheses of plumericin and allamandin, 1119–34
- ALLAMCIN**  
 A total synthesis of allamcin. An approach to antileukaemic iridoid lactones and formal syntheses of plumericin and allamandin, 1119–34
- ALLENE**  
 Allenes. Part 46. Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, and 3-cyanoquinolines from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 277–82  
 Allenes. Part 47. Pyrido[1,2- $\alpha$ ]pyrimidines and their hydrolysis products from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 975–80  
 Allenes. Part 48. A new general method for the synthesis of dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines, 1759–64  
 Alkylation studies of 5-*exo*-methylene substituted isoxazolines, 2639–46
- ALLENEDICARBOXYLIC**  
 Cyclophilic reactions of allene-1,3-dicarboxylic ester. Part 7. Synthesis of bicyclic and tricyclic heterocyclic compounds involving nitrogen, sulphur, and carbon as nucleophiles, 2993–3004
- ALLENIC NITRILE**  
 Allenes. Part 46. Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, and 3-cyanoquinolines from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 277–82
- ALLIACOLIDE**  
 Radical additions onto enols and enol ethers as a stratagem in synthesis. Total synthesis of the unique epoxy-lactone ( $\pm$ )-alliacolide found in *Marasmius alliaceus*, 1107–18
- ALTERNARIA HELIANTHI**  
 Studies on the mechanism of polyketide-derived biosynthesis of deoxyradicin and related metabolites of *Alternaria helianthi*, 1283–8
- ALUMINIUM**  
 Reaction of isoxazoles and isoxazolium salts with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dihydroisoxazoles, 791–4  
 Cyclodehydration of non-aromatic diols on Al<sup>III</sup>-montmorillonite clay: reactivity and mechanism, 1749–52
- ALUMINIUM OXIDE**  
 Ready oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compounds by sodium bromite in methylene dichloride in the presence of aluminium oxide, 2423–4
- AMBERLYST 15**  
 Amberlyst 15, a superior, mild, and selective catalyst for carbonyl regeneration from nitroeneous derivatives, 2563–6
- AMIDE**  
 Chemistry of 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Synthesis and solvolytic behaviour of oxazolidinones and spiro-oxazolidinones, 43–8  
 Synthetic methods. Part 23. Rearrangement of some hydroxamic

**AMIDE** (contd)

acids into amides. A self-condensation leading to disproportionation, 733-8

The chemistry of benzotriazole. Part 8. A novel two-step procedure for the *N*-alkylation of amides, 2339-44

New routes to heterocycles *via* sulphenylation of unsaturated amides, 2517-22

**AMIDO ALCOHOL**

Asymmetric conjugate addition to unsaturated chiral amido alcohols using Grignard reagents co-ordinated with tertiary amines or DBU. Preparation of optically active 3-substituted carboxylic acids and (*S*)-(-)-citronellol, 415-6

**AMIDOSELENIATION**

The pyridylseleno group in organic synthesis. Part 5. Amidoselemination of alkenes, 2113-8

**AMINAL**

Preparation of *N,O*-aminals as synthetic equivalents of  $H_2C=NAr$  and  $(H_2C=NHAr)^+$  ions: neutral- and acid-promoted transformations, 1631-6

**AMINATION**

Synthesis of (L)-daunosamine and related amino sugars, 111-24  
Syntheses and alkaline hydrolyses of 2,2'-imino- and 2,2-(substituted imino)-1-(2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl)uracils, 2955-62

**AMINE**

Reactions of 3-bromo-2,3-dihydro- and 2,3-dibromo-4*H*-1-benzothiopyran-4-one 1,1-dioxides with various amines, 1829-36

**AMINO ACID**

Regioselective chlorination of valine derivatives, 259-64

Regioselective formation of amidocarboxy-substituted free radicals, 265-8

General method for the asymmetric synthesis of  $\alpha$ -amino acids *via* alkylation of the chiral nickel(II) Schiff base complexes of glycine and alanine, 305-12

Amino alcohols as C-terminal protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 535-40

X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 9. Aza-allyl anion precursors from the reaction of (1,3-dioxindan-2-ylidene)malononitrile with  $\alpha$ -amino acids and their methyl esters, 541-4

Thioesters of amino acid derivatives as thioacylating agents in thiopeptide synthesis, 1051-6

Synthesis and reaction of optically active morpholinones, 1521-6

Allenes. Part 48. A new general method for the synthesis of dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines, 1759-64

Homogeneous hydrogenation of tetrasubstituted alkene moieties in prochiral didehydro amino acid derivatives catalysed by iridium complexes, 1881-4

Amino acids and peptides. Part 19. Synthesis of  $\beta$ -1- and  $\beta$ -2-adamantyl aspartates and their evaluation for peptide synthesis, 2129-36

Stereo-structures of reaction products of thymidine epoxides with amines and L-amino acid ethyl esters, 2555-62

X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 12. Mechanism of formation of azomethine ylides *via* the decarboxylative route from  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 2703-14

Peptide synthesis. Part 12. 3,4-Dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-yl esters of fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acids as self-indicating reagents for solid phase peptide synthesis, 2887-94

Peptide synthesis. Part 13. Feedback control in solid phase synthesis. Use of fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acid 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-yl esters in a fully automated system, 2895-902

Asymmetric synthesis of L-[3- $^{11}C$ ]alanine and L-[3- $^{11}C$ ]-phenylalanine by a phase-transfer alkylation reaction, 3081-4

Latent inhibitors. Part 4. Irreversible inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by hydantoins derived from amino acids, 3175-82

Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 5. Synthesis and characterization of iron(III) basket handle porphyrins having multiple secondary amide groups inserted in the superstructures, 3285-96

**AMINO ALCOHOL**

Amino alcohols as C-terminal protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 535-40

Synthesis and reaction of optically active morpholinones, 1521-6

**AMINOALKENENITRILE**

Nucleophilic reactions of  $\alpha$ -aminoalkenenitriles, 1945-8

**AMINO BENZOIC ACID**

Studies of precursor-directed biosynthesis with *Streptomyces* sp.

Part 1. Isolation of manumycin analogues by feeding of aminobenzoic acids as C<sub>7</sub>N starter units, 2123-8

**AMINOBIIPHENYL**

Sulphur nitride in organic chemistry. Part 17. Preparation of 1,8-diaminocarbazole, 1869-74

**AMINO CARBOXAMIDE**

Enantioselective synthesis of (3*S*)-trans-4-(substituted methyl)monobactams from 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 649-56

**AMINOLYSIS**

Convenient synthesis of mixed anhydrides by the ozonolysis of oxazoles, 529-34

**AMINO NITRILE**

Enantioselective synthesis of (3*S*)-trans-4-(substituted methyl)monobactams from 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 649-56

**AMINO NUCLEOSIDE**

Preparation of 4'-amino hexopyranose nucleosides from keto nucleosides. An approach to amino nucleoside antibiotics, 1219-26

**AMINO SUGAR**

Synthesis of (L)-daunosamine and related amino sugars, 111-24

**AMINOTHETANE**

Photoreactions of indoline-2-thiones with cyanoalkenes, 1663-8

**AMPHIMEDON**

Biosynthesis of diisocyanoadociane, a novel diterpene from the marine sponge *Amphimedon* sp. crystal structure of a monoamide derivative, 1003-12

**ANAMARIN**

Synthesis of the 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrone moiety of (+)-anamarin, 2291-6

**ANDROSTANE**

Synthesis of 13 $\alpha$ -steroids. A new route to 16-substituted 13 $\alpha$ -androstanes, 23-30

Molecular rearrangement of 3-substituted 4-chloro-4,5-epoxide systems in ring *A* of steroids, 1961-72

**ANDROSTENE**

Aromatization of 7 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -diacetoxo-4-methyleneandrost-5-ene, 1461-4

Stereochemistry of epoxidation of some  $\Delta$ -norandrost-5-enes, 1473-6

Boar taint steroid derivatives for immunological studies. Synthesis of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-16-en-3-one and its hemisuccinate, 3059-8

**ANDROSTENEDIONE**

Syntheses of 2 $\alpha$ - and 2 $\beta$ -deuterio-testosterones and -androst-4-ene-3,17-diones, 2027-32

**ANDROSTENONE**

Stereochemistry of hydroboration and osmylation of 3 $\alpha$ ,5-cycloandrost-6-en-17-one, 1465-8

Structure-reactivity relationships in normal and 19-nor-5,10-secosteroidal cyclodecenone systems. Part 1. Acid-catalyzed and thermal reactions, 1495-8

Boar taint steroid derivatives for immunological studies. Synthesis of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-16-en-3-one and its hemisuccinate, 1653-8

**ANDROSTERONE**

Steroidal allylic and homoallylic rearrangements during halogenation with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 1469-72

**ANHYDRIDE**

Convenient synthesis of mixed anhydrides by the ozonolysis of oxazoles, 529-34

Chiroptical properties and molecular geometry of substituted succinic anhydrides and imides, 629-38

Circular dichroism spectra and molecular geometry of six-membered ring anhydrides and imides, 639-48

**ANILINE**

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 9. Benzimidazole *N*-oxides unsubstituted at N-1 and C-2, 681-90

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 10. 5- and 6-Amino-1*H*-benzimidazole 3-oxides, 691-6

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 11. 4- and 7-Amino-1*H*-benzimidazole 3-oxides, 1939-44

**ANIONIC COMPLEX**

Macrocyclic and macropolycyclic compounds based upon 1,3-disubstituted propane units, 13-22

**ANNULENE**

Synthesis and properties of methano-bridged tetrahydro-[26]-, -[28]-, -[30]-, -[32]-, -[34]-, and -[38]-annulene, 385-94

**ANNULENE (contd)**

Synthesis and properties of methano-[12]-, -[18]-, -[20]-, -[22]-, -[24]-annulene and dimethano-[20]- and -[24]-annulene, 395-400

**ANNULENEDIONE**

Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[fg]naphth[2,3-*a*]acenaphthylene-5,12-dione (naphth[2,3-*h*]acepleiadylene-5,12-dione), 1541-6

**ANODIC OXIDATION**

Radical cations. Part 2. Oxidative dimerization of indolizines: a chemical and electrochemical investigation, 3067-70

**ANOMERIZATION**

Stereochemical features of the anomerizations in the 5,6-dihydrothymine nucleoside series, 2681-6

**ANSAMYCIN**

The ansamycins: synthesis of the naphthoquinonoid nucleus of rifamycin W; crystal structure verification of a key naphthalenic intermediate, 2477-84

**ANTIAROMATIC**

Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 5. Products *via* transient quasiantiaromatic azetine intermediates generated by desulphurisation of photochemical intermediates from a thiazolium-4-olate and 4-aminothiazolium salts, 189-92

**ANTIBIOTIC**

- An efficient route to triene synthons for putative intermediates in polyether antibiotic biosynthesis, 53-60
- Synthesis of (L)-daunosamine and related amino sugars, 111-24
- Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 9. Elaboration of the 3-(1-hydroxyethyl) side chains of potential intermediates of carbapenem antibiotics *via* the 2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl group, 1135-42
- Synthesis of 9a-deoxymitomycin congeners, 1143-8
- Preparation of 4'-amino hexopyranose nucleosides from keto nucleosides. An approach to amino nucleoside antibiotics, 1219-26
- Chiral synthesis of 3-[(*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-oxoazetidin-2-yl acetate using an asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1593-8
- Biosynthesis of the macrotetrolide antibiotics; the incorporation of carbon-13 and oxygen-18 labelled acetate, propionate, and succinate, 1719-28
- Structure elucidation of a glycopeptide antibiotic, OA-7653, 1949-56
- Studies of precursor-directed biosynthesis with *Streptomyces* sp. Part 1. Isolation of manumycin analogues by feeding of aminobenzoic acids as C<sub>7</sub>N starter units, 2123-8
- Biosynthesis of streptothricin F. Part 6. Formation and intermediacy of D-glucosamine in *Streptomyces* L-1689-23, 2283-6
- Synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactam analogues of carbapenems with substituted-thio groups at the C-3 position, 2345-52
- Formal synthesis of the antitumor antibiotic CC-1065, 2491-500
- Synthetic studies on bicyclomycin and its analogues. Part 1. Synthesis of substituted 2-oxa-8,10-diazabicyclo[4.2.2]decanes, 2585-94
- Synthetic studies on antibiotic validamycins. Part 12. Total synthesis of (+)-validamycin B and (+)-validoxylamine B, 2675-80
- Biosynthesis of the macrotetrolide antibiotics; the incorporation of carbon-13 and oxygen-18 labelled acetate, propionate, and succinate, 3059-60
- Biosynthesis of the polyether antibiotic monensin-A. Results from the incorporations of labelled acetate and propionate as a probe of the carbon chain assembly processes, 3183-94
- Butyrate metabolism in streptomycetes. Characterization of an intramolecular vicinal interchange rearrangement linking isobutyrate and butyrate in *Streptomyces cinnamonensis*, 3195-208
- ANTICANCER DRUG**
- Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 12. Synthesis of potential bisintercalating drugs bearing two ellipticine units, 2933-44
- Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 13. Syntheses of ring-A- and ring-D-substituted ellipticines, 2945-54
- ANTIFERTILITY AGENT**
- Antifertility agents: a synthetic entry to yuehchukene analogues; stereoselective synthesis of 7,7-bis-nor-yuehchukene *via* 9-methyl-6-oxo-6 $\beta$ -7,8,10 $\beta$ -tetrahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole, 3317-22

**ANTIGENIC DETERMINANT**

Synthesis of oligosaccharides corresponding to the antigenic determinants of the  $\beta$ -haemolytic *Streptococci* Group A. Part 1. Overall strategy and synthesis of a linear trisaccharide, 2103-12

**ANTILEUKAEMIC ACTIVITY**

A total synthesis of allamcin. An approach to antileukaemic iridoid lactones and formal syntheses of plumericin and allamandin, 1119-34

Penasterol, a novel antileukemic sterol from the Okinawan marine sponge *Penares* sp., 2403-6

**ANTITUMOUR ALKALOID**

A new precursor to 3,4-didehydropyridine, and its use in the synthesis of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 247-50

**ANTITUMOUR ANTIBIOTIC**

Synthesis of 6-hydroxy-1,4-dimethylisoquinoline and of ethyl 7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1-methylisoquinoline-3-carboxylate, 1705-10

**ANTIVIRAL**

Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 1. Substitutions on C-2' of the acyclic N-9 substituent, 2757-66

Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 2. Substitutions of C-1' and C-3' of the acyclic N-9 substituent, 2767-76

Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 3. Modification of a 3'-hydroxymethyl group, 2777-84

**ANTIVIRAL ACTIVITY**

Nucleosides. Part 6. New chemical modification of the ribosyl moiety in uridines; synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1-[5-deoxy-5-(substituted thio)- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl]uracil derivatives and their conversion into 3',5'-epithiopyrimidine nucleosides, 2233-42

**APHIDICOLIN**

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 35. Biosynthetic sequences leading to the diterpenoid aphidicolin in *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 1477-80

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 38. The role of an 16 $\beta$ ,17-epoxyaphidicolane in the minor biosynthetic pathway leading to aphidicolin, 2009-12

A mild method for the conversion of 1,3-glycols into unsaturated alcohols, 2013-8

**ARABINOSIDE**

Syntheses and alkaline hydrolyses of 2,2'-imino- and 2,2-(substituted imino)-1-(2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl)uracils, 2955-62

**ARENESULPHINATE**

Thermal decomposition of some allyl methoxyarenesulphates, 1957-60

**ARISTEROMYCIN**

Synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides: preparation of (-)-5'-homoaristeromycin and analogues, 2927-32

**AROMATICITY**

Preparation and X-ray crystal and molecular structure of 6-bromopyrrolizin-3-one, 2145-8

**AROMATIC SUBSTITUTION**

Use of the nuclear Overhauser effect in the determination of the orientation of aromatic substitution in tricyclic quinoxalines, 1997-2000

**ARUGOSIN**

Studies on fungal products. Part 15. Isolation and structure determination of arugosin E from *Aspergillus silvaticus* and cycloisoemericellin from *Emericella striata*, 907-12

**ARYLAMINE**

The synthesis of di- and tri-arylamines through halogen displacement by base-activated arylamines: comparison with the Ullmann condensation, 1331-6

The reaction of *ortho*-substituted aromatic azides with boron trichloride or trifluoride, 2615-20

**ARYLNITRENE**

Intermolecular thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with furans, 1859-64

**ARYLNITRENIUM ION**

The reaction of *ortho*-substituted aromatic azides with boron trichloride or trifluoride, 2615-20

**ARYLTETRALIN**

A short versatile synthesis of aryltetralin lignans including deoxyisopodophyllotoxin and epi-isopodophyllotoxin, 1615-24

**ARYNE**

A new precursor to 3,4-didehydropyridine, and its use in the synthesis of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 247-50

**ASCLEPIAS FRUTICOSA**

New glucoside conjugates and other cardenolide glycosides from the monarch butterfly reared on *Asclepias fruticosa* L., 1851-8

**ASPARTIC ACID**

Amino acids and peptides. Part 19. Synthesis of  $\beta$ -1- and  $\beta$ -2-adamantyl aspartates and their evaluation for peptide synthesis, 2129-36

**ASPERGILLUS MALIGNUS**

Biosynthesis of canescin, a metabolite of *Aspergillus malignus*: incorporation of methionine, acetate, succinate, and isocoumarin precursors, labelled with deuterium and carbon-13, 747-54

**ASPERGILLUS SILVATICUS**

Studies on fungal products. Part 15. Isolation and structure determination of arugosin E from *Aspergillus silvaticus* and cycloisomerellin from *Emericella striata*, 907-12

**ASTERIAS AMURENSIS**

Starfish saponins. Part 34. Novel steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Asterias amurensis*, 1337-48

**ASYMMETRIC INDUCTION**

Efficient 1,4-asymmetric induction utilizing electrostatic interaction between ligand and substrate in the asymmetric hydrogenation of dihydrodipeptides, 1787-90

Asymmetric synthesis of *trans*-benzoperhydroindan: asymmetric induction in intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of *o*-quinodimethanes, 2835-8

**ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS**

Asymmetric syntheses. Part 2. Reduction of ketones with chiral sodium borohydride-lactic acid derivative systems, 417-22

Chiral synthesis of 3-[(*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-oxoazetidin-2-yl acetate using an asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1593-8

Transition-metal mediated asymmetric synthesis. Part 6.

Organometallic approaches to the enantiomer synthesis of tridachione: a role for planar chirality in synthesis design, 2069-74

Asymmetric synthesis of L-[3-<sup>11</sup>C]alanine and L-[3-<sup>11</sup>C]phenylalanine by a phase-transfer alkylation reaction, 3081-4

**ATROPISOMER**

Coenzyme models. Part 45. Synthesis of atropisomeric flavins and their novel redox-induced racemisation, 313-20

**AUTOXIDATION**

Autoxidation of naphthols: a new entry to the perylene system, 583-6

Autoxidation of a sterically hindered phenanthrene-4,5-diol and conversion of the products into phenanthrenequinones, 1845-50

**AVERMECTIN**

Enantiospecific synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of avermectins A<sub>1b</sub>, B<sub>1b</sub>, A<sub>1a</sub>, B<sub>1a</sub>, A<sub>2b</sub>, B<sub>2b</sub>, A<sub>2a</sub>, and B<sub>2a</sub> and milbemycins  $\alpha_7$  and  $\alpha_8$ , 85-98

**AVERUFIN**

Synthesis of averufin and its role in aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> biosynthesis, 839-62

**AXIAL CHIRALITY**

Coenzyme models. Part 45. Synthesis of atropisomeric flavins and their novel redox-induced racemisation, 313-20

**AZA-ALLYL ANION**

X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 9. Aza-allyl anion precursors from the reaction of (1,3-dioxindan-2-ylidene)malononitrile with  $\alpha$ -amino acids and their methyl esters, 541-4

**AZABICYCLONONANE**

Synthesis of 5,9,9-trisubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes and their conformational analyses, 1057-64

**AZABICYCLO-OCTENE**

1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 56. The cycloadditions of acetylenes and 3-oxidopyridinium betaines, 917-20

**AZA COPE REARRANGEMENT**

Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 13. Syntheses of ring-A- and ring-D-substituted ellipticines, 2945-54

**AZACROWN ETHER**

Macroheterocycles. Part 44. Facile synthesis of azacrown ethers and cryptands in a two-phase systems, 3141-8

**AZA-CYCLOL**

Endoannular interactions in cysteine-containing cyclotriptides: one-step synthesis and crystal structure of a tetracyclic aza-cyclo, 2647-52

**AZADIENE**

Cycloaddition of unactivated 2-aza-1,3-dienes with heterocumulenes: a convenient route to the synthesis of 1,3-difunctionalized compounds, 1739-44

**AZAPENTACENE**

1,3,9,11,12,14-Hexa-azapentacene-2,4,8,10(3*H*,9*H*,12*H*,14*H*)-tetraones (doubled 5-deazaflavins) with potential for oxido reduction, 1809-12

**AZAPENTAPHENE**

2,4,5,8,9,11-Hexa-azapentaphene-1,3,10,12(2*H*,5*H*,8*H*,11*H*)-tetraones (angular 5-deazapteridino-deazaflavins) with strong oxidizing power, 1813-8

**AZASPIROUNDECENE**

Palladium-catalysed spirocyclisation of 3-acetoxy-1-(4-aminoalkyl)cyclohexenes, 2255-8

**AZASTEROID**

Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Regiospecific photo-Beckmann rearrangement of steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketone oximes: synthesis of some steroidal enamino lactams, 321-6

**AZATRICYCLODODECANE**

Synthesis of novel carbo- and hetero-polycycles. Part 7. Synthesis of 6-azatricyclo[6.3.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]dodecane and 5-azatricyclo[5.3.1.1<sup>3,9</sup>]dodecane derivatives *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of *N*-{*endo*-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-en-3-yl)methyl}nitrones, 719-24

**AZA-WITTIG REACTION**

Iminophosphorane-mediated annelation of a pyridine or pyrimidine ring into an indole ring: synthesis of  $\beta$ -,  $\gamma$ -carboline and pyrimido[4,5-*b*]indole derivatives, 1819-22

**AZAXYLENE**

Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic rings. Part 8. Flash vacuum pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzylpyridines, 69-76

**AZEPINOBENZOPYRANONE**

Benzopyrans. Part 23. Nitrogen heterocycles fused with or linked to 1-benzopyran from 3-acyl-2-methyl-1-benzopyran-4-one, 1489-94

**AZETE**

Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 5. Products *via* transient quasiantiaromatic azetine intermediates generated by desulphurisation of photochemical intermediates from a thiazolium-4-olate and 4-aminothiazolium salts, 189-92

**AZETIDINE**

Retention of stereochemistry in the ring-opening of penicillin V sulphone *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 183-8

Enantioselective synthesis of (3*S*)-*trans*-4-(substituted methyl)monobactams from 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 649-56

Chiral synthesis of 3-[(*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-oxoazetidin-2-yl acetate using an asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1593-8

Studies related to penicillins. Part 27. A strategy for the conversion of 1,1-dioxides of penicillanates into 1,1-dioxides of 3-methylceph-3-em-4-carboxylates, 3359-66

**AZETIDINEDIONE**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 26. Conversion of potassium benzylpenicillinate into 1-substituted derivatives of 3-phenylacetamidoazetidine-2,4-dione, 2813-20

**AZETIDINONE**

Reaction of silylimines with ester enolates. Synthesis of *N*-unsubstituted azetidinones starting from nitriles, 945-8

Photochemistry of 5-methylpyrimidin-4-ones in acetic acid solution: thermal rearrangements of Dewar pyrimidinones and 4-acetoxyazetidin-2-ones, 2653-62

**AZIDE**

Reaction of phenylnitrenium ion with sulphides. A novel synthetic method for aminophenyl sulphide derivatives, 521-8

Intermolecular thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with furans, 1859-64

Synthesis of novel 2,3-dihydro-8*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]azepines and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1*H*-3-benzazepines *via* photolyses of 6-azido-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophene and 6-azido-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1933-8

Benzylidene azide functionalization of tautomeric *o*-acyl-benzoic acid, -benzamide, and -nicotinic acid derivatives, and thermal decomposition of the derived azides, 2149-54

Formal synthesis of the antitumor antibiotic CC-1065, 2491-500

**AZIDE** (contd)

The reaction of *ortho*-substituted aromatic azides with boron trichloride or trifluoride, 2615–20

**AZIDOCINNAMATE**

Formal synthesis of the antitumor antibiotic CC-1065, 2491–500

**AZINE**

The reactions of hydrazones and related compounds with strong bases. Part 4. 4,5-Diaryl-1,2,3-triazoles from aromatic aldehyde azines and from the reaction of arenecarbonitriles with aryldiazomethanes, 2917–20

**AZIRIDINE**

Thermal fragmentation of 2-azidobenzo[*b*]thiophene in the presence of alkenes: a new synthetic route to 1-(2-benzo[*b*]thienyl)aziridines and/or thiochromans-4-carbonitriles, 3375–80

**AZIRINE**

Novel base-induced reactions of substituted (1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)acetates, 1013–22

**AZLACTONE**

Reactions of some 1,3-diaminonucleophiles with azlactones, 1659–62

**AZOALKANE**

2,3,7,8-Tetra-azatetracyclo[7.3.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>.0<sup>6,10</sup>]tridecanes and 2,4,6,8-tetra(alkylamino)bicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 2501–8

**AZOLE**

Cyclization of isothiosemicarbazones. Part 8. Formation and structure of *gem*-bis(3-alkylthio-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)alkanes and related compounds, 1897–904

The reaction of *ortho*-substituted aromatic azides with boron trichloride or trifluoride, 2615–20

**AZOLENINE**

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 8. The Paal-Knorr reaction with cyclic 2-(acylmethyl)-2-alkyl-1,3-diketones: isolation of 1-acyl-1*H*-pyrroles *via* rearrangement, 161–8

**AZOMETHINE**

X=Y-ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 10. The decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides. Background and relevance to pyridoxal decarboxylases, 949–56

**AZOMETHINE YLIDE**

X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 11. Stereochemistry of 1,3-dipoles generated by the decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides, 2693–702

X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 12. Mechanism of formation of azomethine ylides *via* the decarboxylative route from  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 2703–14

**AZONIA POLYCYCLE**

Synthesis of condensed polycyclic azonia aromatic compounds by photocyclization, 415–4

**BACILLUS CEREUS**

Synthesis of analogues of 6 $\beta$ -bromopenicillanic acid and penicillanic acid *S,S*-dioxide. Part 1. Synthesis of 3 $\alpha$ -derivatives of 6 $\beta$ -bromo-2,2-dimethylpenam and 2,2-dimethylpenam *S,S*-dioxide, 1551–6

**BAKERS' YEAST**

Bakers' yeast mediated preparation of (*S*)-3-(2-furyl)-2-methylpropan-1-ol, a bifunctional chiral C<sub>5</sub> isoprenoid synthon: synthesis of (4*R*,8*R*)-4,8-dimethyldecanal, a pheromone of *Tribolium castaneum*, 3061–6

**BAPTISIA AUSTRALIS**

Incorporation of [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]cadaverine and the enantiomeric [1-<sup>2</sup>H]cadaverines into the quinolizidine alkaloids in *Baptisia australis*, 3275–80

**BASE**

Novel base-induced reactions of substituted (1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)acetates, 1013–22

**BASE CATALYSIS**

The synthesis of di- and tri-arylamines through halogen displacement by base-activated arylamines: comparison with the Ullmann condensation, 1331–6

**BASIDIOMYCETES**

Secondary mould metabolites. Part 19. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of melledonals B and C, novel antibacterial sesquiterpenoids from *Armillaria mellea*. X-Ray molecular structure of melledonal C, 503–10

**BECKMANN REARRANGEMENT**

Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Regiospecific photo-Beckmann rearrangement of steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketone oximes: synthesis of some steroidal enamino lactams, 321–6

Isoxazole-oxazole conversion by Beckmann rearrangement, 1875–80

The ansamycins: synthesis of the naphthoquinonoid nucleus of rifamycin W; crystal structure verification of a key naphthalenic intermediate, 2477–84

**BENZAMIDE**

Benzylic azide functionalization of tautomeric *o*-acyl-benzoic acid, -benzamide, and -nicotinic acid derivatives, and thermal decomposition of the derived azides, 2149–54

**BENZAZEPINE**

Synthesis of novel 2,3-dihydro-8*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]azepines and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1*H*-3-benzazepines *via* photolyses of 6-azido-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophene and 6-azido-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1933–8

Photochemistry of 2'-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1-spiro-3'-oxaziridines. Variable-temperature <sup>1</sup>H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of 1-substituted 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones, 3399

**BENZENETHIOLATE**

Reactivities of heteroaromatic cations containing a Group viB element in nucleophilic reactions. Reactions of 9-phenyl-xanthylium, -thioxanthylium, and -selenoxanthylium salts with amines, sodium phenolate, and sodium benzenethiolate, 2271–6

**BENZIMIDAZOLE**

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 9. Benzimidazole *N*-oxides unsubstituted at N-1 and C-2, 681–90

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 10. 5- and 6-Amino-1*H*-benzimidazole 3-oxides, 691–6

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 3. Thermal isomerisation of substituted 2*H*-benzimidazoles to 1*H*-benzimidazoles, 991–8

Synthesis of benzimidazolyl selenophenes, 1033–8

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 11. 4- and 7-amino-1*H*-benzimidazole 3-oxides, 1939–44

Synthesis and thermal reactions of 1,2-dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazines, 3381–6

**BENZIMIDAZOLE-SPIROCYCLOHEXANE**

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 2. Synthesis and reactions of 5-azido-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane, 983–90

**BENZIMIDAZOPHTHALAZINE**

Synthesis and thermal reactions of 1,2-dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazines, 3381–6

**BENZINDENE**

A novel route to the des-*A* corticosteroids, 885–8

**BENZINDOLE**

Synthesis of linear ethyl 9-methoxy-1*H*-benz[*f*]indole-2-carboxylate, 3005–12

**BENZISOQUINOLINE**

The synthesis of a conjugate of progesterone with Lucifer Yellow VS: a potential probe for fluoroimmunoassay of steroids, 2979–82

**BENZISOTHAZOLE**

Reaction of benzyne with 1,2,5-thiadiazoles and 2,1-benzisothiazoles, 2141–4

**BENZISOXAZOLE**

Novel base-induced reactions of substituted (1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)acetates, 1013–22

**BENZOCYCLOBUTABIPHENYLENE**

Cyclobutarenes. Part 3. Synthesis of bromodicyclobutarenes and some new derivatives of the benzocyclobutabiphenylenes, 961–70

**BENZOCYCLOBUTENE**

A novel synthesis of cyclobutane monoterpenes ( $\pm$ )-grandisol and ( $\pm$ )-lineatin, 2433–8

**BENZOCYCLO-OCTENONE**

Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Ring expansion through [2 + 2] photocycloaddition- $\beta$ -scission sequences; synthesis of benzohomotropones from 1- and 2-naphthols and methyl acrylate, 491–6

**BENZODIOXANE**

Reaction of 1,2-benzoquinones with enamines, 151–6

**BENZODIPYRROLE**

Synthesis of 6-hydroxy-1,4-dimethylisoquinoline and of ethyl 7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1-methylisoquinoline-3-carboxylate, 1705–10

**BENZOFURAN**

Novel base-induced reactions of substituted (1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)acetates, 1013–22

Selective preparation and cyclization of 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-2-

- BENZOFURAN** (contd)  
(isopropylthio)ethanols. New synthesis of 1-benzofurans, 3029–36
- BENZOFURAZAN**  
Nucleophilic attack on 4,7-disubstituted benzofurazans and their *N*-oxides: synthesis of tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]azepines, 145–50
- BENZOHOMOTROPONE**  
Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Ring expansion through [2 + 2] photocycloaddition- $\beta$ -scission sequences; synthesis of benzohomotropones from 1- and 2-naphthols and methyl acrylate, 491–6
- BENZOIC ACID**  
Benzylic azide functionalization of tautomeric *o*-acyl-benzoic acid, -benzamide, and -nicotinic acid derivatives, and thermal decomposition of the derived azides, 2149–54
- BENZONAPHTHYRIDINE**  
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic rings. Part 8. Flash vacuum pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzylpyridines, 69–76
- BENZOPENTACYCLODODECANE**  
Synthesis and photochemistry of 3,6-difluoro-10,11-benzopentacyclo[6,4,0,0<sup>2,7</sup>,0<sup>3,12</sup>,0<sup>6,9</sup>]dodeca-4,10-diene, 3307–10
- BENZOPERHYDROINDAN**  
Asymmetric synthesis of *trans*-benzoperhydroindan: asymmetric induction in intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of *o*-quinodimethanes, 2835–8
- BENZOPYRAN**  
Benzopyrans. Part 23. Nitrogen heterocycles fused with or linked to 1-benzopyran from 3-acyl-2-methyl-1-benzopyran-4-one, 1489–94
- BENZOPYRANOPYRIDAZINE**  
Pyridazine chemistry. Part 33. 5-Aminopyridazin-4-yl *o*-fluorophenyl ketone as a key intermediate in the syntheses of diaza analogues of acridone, xanthone, and thioxanthone, 401–6
- BENZOPYRANOPYRIDINE**  
Benzopyrans. Part 23. Nitrogen heterocycles fused with or linked to 1-benzopyran from 3-acyl-2-methyl-1-benzopyran-4-one, 1489–94
- BENZOPYRENE**  
Synthesis, spontaneous racemization, and photoisomerization of benzo[*e*]pyrene 9,10-oxide, 3013–8  
Preparation, properties, and some chemical reactions of phenaleno[1,9-*bc*]furan, 3169–74
- BENZOQUINONE**  
Reaction of 1,2-benzoquinones with enamines, 151–6  
Synthesis and characterization of crowned 1,4-benzoquinones as ionophore-dienophile (*redox*) combined systems: double interaction with catecholamines and tryptamine, 511–20  
Synthesis of 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dichloro- and 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dibromo-1,4-naphthoquinones, 559–62
- BENZOTHIADIAZOLE**  
Sulphur nitride in organic chemistry. Part 17. Preparation of 1,8-diaminocarbazole, 1869–74
- BENZOTHIADIPHOSPHOLE**  
The reaction of alkyl-substituted thioanisoles with PCl<sub>3</sub> and AlCl<sub>3</sub>: a route to [1,2,3]benzothiadiphospholo[2,3-*b*] [1,2,3]benzothiadiphosphole derivatives, 3281–4
- BENZOTHAZOLE**  
Regioreversed nucleophilic substitution of 2-(allyloxy)benzothiazole by allylic Grignard reagents. A regioselective synthesis of 1,5-dienes, 1301–4
- BENZOTHIOPHENE**  
Thermal fragmentation of 2-azidobenzothienophene in the presence of alkenes: a new synthetic route to 1-(2-benzo[*b*]-thienyl)aziridines and/or thiochromans-4-carbonitriles, 3375–80
- BENZOTHIOPYRAN**  
Reactions of 3-bromo-2,3-dihydro- and 2,3-dibromo-4*H*-1-benzothiopyran-4-one 1,1-dioxides with various amines, 1829–36
- BENZOTHIOPYRANOPYRIDAZINE**  
Pyridazine chemistry. Part 33. 5-Aminopyridazin-4-yl *o*-fluorophenyl ketone as a key intermediate in the syntheses of diaza analogues of acridone, xanthone, and thioxanthone, 401–6
- BENZOTRIAZINE**  
1,2,3-Benzotriazine 2-oxides, 1509–12  
Synthesis and thermal reactions of 1,2-dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazines, 3381–6
- BENZOTRIAZOLE**  
The chemistry of benzotriazole. Part 8. A novel two-step procedure for the *N*-alkylation of amides, 2339–44
- BENZOXADIAZINE**  
Ring contraction of 1,2,4-benzoxadiazines to benzoxazoles, 2169–74
- BENZOXANTHENE**  
Convenient syntheses of the naturally occurring benzo[*b*]xanthen-12-one bikaverin. X-Ray crystallographic confirmation of the product regiochemistry, 3209–16
- BENZOXAZINE**  
Allenes. Part 46. Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, and 3-cyanoquinolines from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 277–82
- BENZOXAZOLE**  
Ring contraction of 1,2,4-benzoxadiazines to benzoxazoles, 2169–74
- BENZOYL CYANIDE**  
Reactions of trimethylsilyl ketene acetals with benzoyl cyanide and with  $\alpha$ -keto esters, 411–4
- BENZYLIDENATION**  
Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 41. Mode of formation of 1,3-dioxolanes and 1,3-dioxanes from 1-*C*-substituted glycerols during their benzylidenation, 139–44
- BENZYNE**  
Reaction of benzyne with 1,2,5-thiadiazoles and 2,1-benzisothiazoles, 2141–4
- BETAINE**  
Synthesis, molecular structure, and reactions of 1*H*-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrimidinium betaines, 351–8  
1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 56. The cycloadditions of acetylenes and 3-oxopyridinium betaines, 917–20
- BIBENZYL**  
Synthesis of bibenzyl cannabinoids, hybrids of two biogenetic series found in *Cannabis sativa*, 1263–70
- BICHROMOPHORE**  
Inter- and intra-molecular photocycloaddition of enol ethers to naphthalene, 31–6
- BICOUMARIN**  
The synthesis of desertorin C, a bicoumarin from the fungus *Emericella desertorum*, 2425–8
- BICYCLOHEPTENE**  
Resolution of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-ols and bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-*endo*-7-ol using lipases, 3387–90
- BICYCLOMYCIN**  
Synthetic studies on bicyclomycin and its analogues. Part 1. Synthesis of substituted 2-oxa-8,10-diazabicyclo[4.2.2]decanes, 2585–94
- BICYCLONONANE**  
2,3,7,8-Tetra-azatetracyclo[7.3.1.0<sup>4,12</sup>.0<sup>6,10</sup>]tridecanes and 2,4,6,8-tetra(alkylamino)bicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 2501–8
- BICYCLO-OCTENE**  
Resolution of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-ols and bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-*endo*-7-ol using lipases, 3387–90
- BIKAVERIN**  
Convenient syntheses of the naturally occurring benzo[*b*]xanthen-12-one bikaverin. X-Ray crystallographic confirmation of the product regiochemistry, 3209–16
- BILIN**  
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 6. Synthesis of chlorins by a photochemical approach, 1557–68  
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 7. Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-bonellin dimethyl ester, 1569–76  
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 8. Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-Faktor-1 octamethyl ester, 1577–86
- BIOLUMINESCENCE IMMUNOASSAY**  
Synthesis of conjugates of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone with  $\beta$ -nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide ( $\beta$ -NAD) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP), 2983–92
- BIOMARKER**  
Synthesis of an Alberta oil sand bitumen C<sub>20</sub> tricyclic carboxylic acid bearing a novel diterpenoid skeleton, 2323–8
- BIOSENSITIS**  
An efficient route to triene synthons for putative intermediates in polyether antibiotic biosynthesis, 53–60  
Biosynthesis of canescin, a metabolite of *Aspergillus malignus*: incorporation of methionine, acetate, succinate, and isocoumarin precursors, labelled with deuterium and carbon-13, 747–54  
An investigation of the biosynthesis of citromycetin in *Penicillium frequentans* using <sup>13</sup>C- and <sup>14</sup>C-labelled precursors, 755–62  
Isolation and structure elucidation of polivione, a polyketide co-metabolite of citromycetin in *Penicillium frequentans*, 763–8

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

- A study of biosynthesis of the polyketide polyivone in *Penicillium frequentans* using  $^{13}\text{C}$ -,  $^2\text{H}$ -, and  $^{18}\text{O}$ -labelled precursors, 769–72
- Biosynthesis of palitantin, a polyketide metabolite of *Penicillium brefeldianum*:  $^{13}\text{C}$  n.m.r. assignment and incorporation of  $^{13}\text{C}$ -,  $^2\text{H}$ -, and  $^{18}\text{O}_2$ -labelled acetates, 773–8
- Synthesis of averufin and its role in aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> biosynthesis, 839–62
- The biosynthesis of glaucine in *Litsea glutinosa*, 1447–50
- The conformation of some site-specific inhibitors of the ring contraction step in gibberellin plant hormone biosynthesis, 1455–60
- Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 35. Biosynthetic sequences leading to the diterpenoid aphidicolin in *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 1477–80
- Biosynthesis of the macroretrolide antibiotics; the incorporation of carbon-13 and oxygen-18 labelled acetate, propionate, and succinate, 1719–28
- Thermorubin biosynthesis: evidence for the involvement of both salicylic acid and an undecaketide, 1865–8
- The aberrant biosynthesis of 2'-nitro- and 2'-bromo-papaverines, 1929–32
- Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 38. The role of an 16 $\beta$ ,17-epoxyaphidicolane in the minor biosynthetic pathway leading to aphidicolin, 2009–12
- Mechanistic consideration of P-450 dependent enzymic reactions: studies on oestriol biosynthesis, 2043–52
- Studies of precursor-directed biosynthesis with *Streptomyces* sp. Part 1. Isolation of manumycin analogues by feeding of aminobenzoic acids as C<sub>1</sub>N starter units, 2123–8
- Biosynthesis of the macroretrolide antibiotics; the incorporation of carbon-13 and oxygen-18 labelled acetate, propionate, and succinate, 3059–60
- Biosynthesis of the polyether antibiotic monensin-A. Results from the incorporations of labelled acetate and propionate as a probe of the carbon chain assembly processes, 3183–94
- Incorporation of [1,2- $^{13}\text{C}_2$ ]cadaverine and the enantiomeric [1- $^2\text{H}$ ]cadaverines into the quinolizidine alkaloids in *Baptisia australis*, 3275–80
- BIOTIN**  
Chemistry of biotin: access to 2,3- and 5,6-didehydrobiotin derivatives, 913–6
- BIPHENYLDIOL**  
Sulphur nitride in organic chemistry. Part 17. Preparation of 1,8-diaminocarbazole, 1869–74
- BIRCH REDUCTION**  
Synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted cyclopent-2-en-1-ones from 6-methoxyindanone, 1397–400  
Synthesis of tetrahydrodicranenone B, 1401–6
- BONELLIN**  
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 7. Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-bonellin dimethyl ester, 1569–76
- BORANE**  
The reaction of *ortho*-substituted aromatic azides with boron trichloride or trifluoride, 2615–20
- BOROHYDRIDE**  
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 2. Reduction of ketones with chiral sodium borohydride-lactic acid derivative systems, 417–22
- BOROHYDRIDE-ENHANCED DECHLORINATION**  
Borohydride-enhanced dechlorination of chlorobenzenes and toluenes, 703–6
- BRASSINOLIDE**  
Stereocontrolled synthesis of the brassinolide side-chain: formal synthesis of brassinolide, 1503–8
- BRIDGED ADENINE**  
Syntheses and properties of some polymethylene bridged adenines, 593–6
- BROMINATION**  
Stereoselective C-4 functionalisation of flavan-3-ols. The significance of conformational mobility of the flavan heterocycle in stereoselectivity at the benzylic carbon, 2179–84  
Nucleosides. Part 5. Isolation and characterization of the stable cyclic adducts, (5*R*,6*S*)- and (5*S*,6*S*)-bromo-*O*<sup>6</sup>,5'-cyclo-5,6-dihydrouridines in the bromination of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2227–32
- BUFADIENOLIDE**  
Synthesis of the 14 $\alpha$ - and 16 $\alpha$ -epimers of bufotalin acetate and 16-deacetylbufotalin, 2037–42

**BUFOTALIN**

Synthesis of the 14 $\alpha$ - and 16 $\alpha$ -epimers of bufotalin acetate and 16-deacetylbufotalin, 2037–42

**BURKEA AFRICANA**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 2. The first profisetidinins with dihydroflavonol constituent units, 2567–72

**BUTENONE**

Formation of oxygen-bridged heterocycles in the Hantzsch synthesis with 4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)but-3-en-2-one, 2053–8

**BUTOXY RADICAL**

Initiation mechanisms in radical polymerization: reaction of t-butoxy radicals with allyl acrylate and with diallyl ether, 485–90

**BUTTERFLY**

New glucoside conjugates and other cardenolide glycosides from the monarch butterfly reared on *Asclepias fruticosa* L., 1851–8

**BUTYROLACTONE**

Intramolecular free radical cyclisations onto enol ethers. A general synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkyl- $\beta$ -oxy- and  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -oxy- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1095–106

**CADAVERINE**

Incorporation of [1,2- $^{13}\text{C}_2$ ]cadaverine and the enantiomeric [1- $^2\text{H}$ ]cadaverines into the quinolizidine alkaloids in *Baptisia australis*, 3275–80

**CAESIUM**

*meso*-Reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part 10. Direct fluorination of octaethylporphyrin with caesium fluoroxy sulphate, 1735–8

**CALCIUM ANTAGONIST**

A novel, base-induced fragmentation of Hantzsch-type 4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyridines, 1837–44

**CALIXARENE**

Macrocyclic and macropolycyclic compounds based upon 1,3-disubstituted propane units, 13–22

**CANESCIN**

Biosynthesis of canescin, a metabolite of *Aspergillus malignus*: incorporation of methionine, acetate, succinate, and isocoumarin precursors, labelled with deuterium and carbon-13, 747–54

**CANNABINOID**

Acid-catalysed terpenylations of olivetol in the synthesis of cannabinoids, 1243–50

Terpenylations using (*R*)-(-)- $\alpha$ -phellandrene. Synthesis of the (3*S*,4*R*)-8,9-dihydro-*o*- and -*p*-cannabidiols, their iso-THC's, and the natural dihydrochalcone (3*S*,4*R*)-(+)-linderatin, 1251–4

Synthesis of cannabinoids carrying  $\omega$ -carboxy substituents: the cannabidiols, cannabinol and  $\Delta^1$ - and  $\Delta^6$ -tetrahydrocannabinols of this series, 1255–62

Synthesis of bibenzyl cannabinoids, hybrids of two biogenetic series found in *Cannabis sativa*, 1263–70

**CANNABUS SATIVA**

Synthesis of bibenzyl cannabinoids, hybrids of two biogenetic series found in *Cannabis sativa*, 1263–70

**CAPNELLA IMBRICATA**

Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )- $\Delta^9(12)$ -capnellene-8 $\beta$ ,10 $\alpha$ -diol, 1077–84

**CAPNELLENEDIOL**

Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )- $\Delta^9(12)$ -capnellene-8 $\beta$ ,10 $\alpha$ -diol, 1077–84

**CAPTODATIVE**

Regioselective formation of amidocarboxy-substituted free radicals, 265–8

**CARBAMOYLATION**

Organic synthesis with carbon monoxide: the synthesis of carbamoylstannanes and aromatic carbamoylation, 569–74

**CARBANION**

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 34. Stable perfluorinated carbanions, 201–8

Reactions of metallated 1,3-dithianes with carboxylic acid derivatives, 269–76

**CARBAPENEM**

Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 9. Elaboration of the 3-(1-hydroxyethyl) side chains of potential intermediates of carbapenem antibiotics *via* the 2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl group, 1135–42

Synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactam analogues of carbapenems with substituted-thio groups at the C-3 position, 2345–52

**CARBAZOLE**

A new route to 1-oxygenated carbazoles. Synthesis of the carbazole alkaloids murrayafoline-A and murrayaquinone-A, 235–40



**CARBAZOLE** (contd)

- Synthesis of the carbazole alkaloid murrayquinone-B, 241–6  
 Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones. Part 2. Steric and electronic effects in the addition to alkynes, 1407–16  
 Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones. Part 3. Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions, 3249–54

**CARBENE**

- Synthesis of novel carbo- and hetero-polycycles. Part 8. An efficient and convenient synthesis of adamantylidene-vinylidene-cyclopropane derivatives, 1047–50

**CARBENOID**

- Rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclisations. Part 2. Synthesis of cyclic ethers, 1417–24

**CARBENOID DISPLACEMENT**

- A novel synthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by means of an intramolecular carbenoid displacement (ICD) reaction, 833–8

**CARBOHYDRATE**

- Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 40. Kinetic and thermodynamic products of ketalation of 1-*C*-substituted *L*-threo-glycerol: a regioselective formation of 1,3-dioxolanes, 133–8

- Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 41. Mode of formation of 1,3-dioxolanes and 1,3-dioxanes from 1-*C*-substituted glycerols during their benzylidenation, 139–44

- The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 21. ( $\pm$ )-1,2:5,6- and ( $\pm$ )-1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol. The unusual behaviour of crystals of ( $\pm$ )-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-1,2,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol on heating and cooling: a 'thermosalient solid', 981–0

- Structural elucidation of alfalfa root saponins by mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance analysis, 3071–80

- Higher-carbon sugars. Part 12. The synthesis of new octitols from *D*-glucose and *D*-mannose *via* the osmylation of unsaturated precursors, 3391–8

**CARBOLINE**

- Application of a modified Pictet–Spengler reaction to the synthesis of optically active tetrahydro- $\beta$ -carbolines, key intermediates in the preparation of many indole alkaloids, 739–46

- Iminophosphorane-mediated annelation of a pyridine or pyrimidine ring into an indole ring: synthesis of  $\beta$ -,  $\gamma$ -carbolines and pyrimido[4,5-*b*]indole derivatives, 1819–22

**CARBONATES**

- The synthesis of di- and tri-arylamines through halogen displacement by base-activated arylamines: comparison with the Ullmann condensation, 1331–6

**CARBON MONOXIDE**

- Organic synthesis with carbon monoxide: the synthesis of carbamoylstannanes and aromatic carbamoylation, 569–74

**CARBONYL**

- Ready oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compounds by sodium bromite in methylene dichloride in the presence of aluminium oxide, 2423–4

**CARBONYLATION**

- Reaction of  $\alpha$ -substituted  $\beta$ -bromostyrenes with dicarbonyldicyanonickelate(0) anion in alkaline medium under carbon monoxide, 1993–6

**CARBONYL REGENERATION**

- Amberlyst 15, a superior, mild, and selective catalyst for carbonyl regeneration from nitrogenous derivatives, 2563–6

**CARDENOLIDE**

- New glucoside conjugates and other cardenolide glycosides from the monarch butterfly reared on *Asclepias fruticosa* L., 1851–8

**CAROTENOID**

- Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 40. Synthesis of triketoriorhodin and other  $\beta$ -diketones, 1371–82

- Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 41. Structure of mytiloxanthin and synthesis of a *cis*-isomer, 1383–8

- Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 42. Structure of isomytiloxanthin, 1389–96

**CARVOTANACETONE**

- The chemistry of terpenes. Part 27. The halogenation of (+)-thujone and of (–)-carvotanacetone, and the stereochemistry and mechanism of formation of 'tribromothujone', 1527–36

**CATALYSIS**

- Rhodium-catalysed [2 + 2 + 2]-cycloadditions of acetylenes, 1357–64

- Rhodium(I)-catalysed reactions of enynes. Linear coupling *vs.*

cycloaddition, 1365–70

- Amberlyst 15, a superior, mild, and selective catalyst for carbonyl regeneration from nitrogenous derivatives, 2563–6

**CATECHIN-TAXIFOLIN**

- [2,2']-(+)-Catechin-(+)-taxifolin from commercial willow bark: structure, bonding positions and oxidative cleavage, 219–26

**CATECHOLAMINE**

- Synthesis and characterization of crowned 1,4-benzoquinones as ionophore-dienophile (*redox*) combined systems: double interaction with catecholamines and tryptamine, 511–20

**CATHARANTHUS ROSEUS**

- Leurosionone: a new binary indole alkaloid from *Catharanthus roseus*, 2175–8

**CATION**

- New alkoxyated dibenzo[1,4]dichalcogenines as donors for low-dimensional materials: electrochemistry and cation-radical salts, 2095–102

**CELLULOSE**

- A novel hydroxylactone from the Lewis acid catalysed pyrolysis of cellulose, 49–52

**CEPHALOSPORIN**

- Novel alkoxyations of cephalosporins by cerium(IV) salts and by electro-oxidative procedures, 1685–8

- Direct incorporation of a 6 $\alpha$ (7 $\alpha$ )-formamido group into penicillin and cephalosporin sulphides and sulphoxides, 2865–74

**CEPHALOSPORIUM APHIDICOLA**

- Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 35. Biosynthetic sequences leading to the diterpenoid aphidicolin in *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 1477–80

- Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 38. The role of an 16 $\beta$ ,17-epoxyaphidicolane in the minor biosynthetic pathway leading to aphidicolin, 2009–12

**CEPHEM**

- Studies related to penicillins. Part 27. A strategy for the conversion of 1,1-dioxides of penicillanates into 1,1-dioxides of 3-methylceph-3-em-4-carboxylates, 3359–66

**CERIUM**

- Novel alkoxyations of cephalosporins by cerium(IV) salts and by electro-oxidative procedures, 1685–8

**CHALCOGENOXANTHYLIUM SALT**

- Reactivities of heteroaromatic cations containing a Group VI<sub>B</sub> element in nucleophilic reactions. Reactions of 9-phenyl-xanthylium, -thioxanthylium, and -selenoxanthylium salts with amines, sodium phenolate, and sodium benzenethiolate, 2271–6

**CHAPMAN REARRANGEMENT**

- Cyclic guanidines. Part 2. Rearrangement of *N*-substituted 2-arylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-methylallylimino)hexahydro-1,3-diazepine, 3311–6

**CHIRAL**

- Syntheses and reactions of optically active alkyltoluene-*p*-sulphinamides. Part 2. Substitution at sulphur with retention of configuration, 1695–8

- (+)-(3-Oxocamphorsulphonyl)oxaziridine as a highly stereoselective reagent for the oxidation of sulphides to chiral sulphoxides, 1753–8

- Aldol reaction of reducing sugars. Convenient stereoselective synthesis of ribofuranosylacetone and chiral dienones, 2861–4

**CHIRAL BOROHYDRIDE**

- Asymmetric syntheses. Part 2. Reduction of ketones with chiral sodium borohydride-lactic acid derivative systems, 417–22

**CHIRAL DIENE**

- Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 1. Diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-trimethylsilyloxybuta-1,3-dienyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -*D*-glucopyranoside towards cyclic dienophiles, 1773–86

**CHIRAL H.P.L.C.**

- Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of *D*- and *L*-oleandroses using a chiral h.p.l.c. column, 787–90

**CHIRAL H.P.L.C. COLUMN**

- Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of *D*- and *L*-digitoxose using a chiral high-pressure liquid chromatography column, 2621–4

- Studies on the constituents of Asclepiadaceae plants. Part 67. Further studies on glycosides with a novel sugar chain containing a pair of optically isomeric sugars, *D*- and *L*-cymarose, from *Cynanchum africanum*, 2625–32

**CHIRAL INTERMEDIATE**

A synthesis of (2*S*,6*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-6-methoxytetrahydropyran; a useful chiral intermediate, 999–1002

**CHIRALITY**

Transition-metal mediated asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Organometallic approaches to the enantiomer synthesis of tridachione: a role for planar chirality in synthesis design, 2069–74

**CHIRAL NITRONE**

Chiral synthesis of 3-[(*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-oxoazetidin-2-yl acetate using an asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1593–8

**CHLORIN**

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 6. Synthesis of chlorins by a photochemical approach, 1557–68

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 8. Synthesis of (±)-Factor-I octamethyl ester, 1577–86

Syntheses of chlorins from unsymmetrically substituted iron porphyrins, 3119–32

**CHLORINATION**

Regioselective chlorination of valine derivatives, 259–64

**CHLOROBENZENE**

Borohydride-enhanced dechlorination of chlorobenzenes and toluenes, 703–6

**CHLOROHYDRIN**

Enantiospecific synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of avermectins A<sub>1b</sub>, B<sub>1b</sub>, A<sub>1a</sub>, B<sub>1a</sub>, A<sub>2b</sub>, B<sub>2b</sub>, A<sub>2a</sub>, and B<sub>2a</sub> and milbemycins x<sub>7</sub> and x<sub>8</sub>, 85–98

**CHLOROPHYLL**

N.m.r. spectra of porphyrins. Part 35. An examination of the proposed models of the chlorophyll *a* dimer, 2443–52

**CHLOROTOLUENE**

Borohydride-enhanced dechlorination of chlorobenzenes and toluenes, 703–6

**CHOLESTANE**

Synthesis of new nitro and amino sterols; potential inhibitors of 4-methyl sterol oxidase, 3239–42

**CHOLESTENE**

Acid-catalysed rearrangements of steroid alkenes. Part 1. Rearrangement of 5 $\alpha$ -cholest-7-ene, 1065–70

Acid-catalysed rearrangements of steroid alkenes. Part 2. A re-investigation of the backbone rearrangement of cholest-5-ene, 1071–6

**CHOLESTENONE**

Synthesis of putative precursors of ecdysone. Part 3. Synthesis of 3 $\beta$ ,14 $\alpha$ ,25-trihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholest-7-en-6-one, 2353–64

**CHOLESTEROL**

Synthesis of 15 $\beta$ -hydroxy-24-oxocholesterol and 15 $\beta$ ,29-dihydroxy-7-oxofucoesterol, 2161–8

**CHOLESTERYL ACETATE**

Epoxidation with pyridine-trifluoroacetic anhydride-molecular oxygen and its mechanistic aspects, 2335–8

**CHROMATOGRAPHY**

Stereochemistry of cysteinesulphinic acid decarboxylase, 1547–50

**CHROMIUM**

Tetrahydroisoquinolines. Part 4. Enantioselective conversion of (+)-amphetamine into (+)-(1*R*,3*S*,4*S*)- and (–)-(1*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline *via* tricarbonyl(arene)chromium methodology, 1481–8

Preparation of steroidal 5 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ -epoxides and their oxidation by chromium trioxide, 2001–4

**CHRYSENE**

Synthesis of chrysenes and other *a*-fused phenanthrenes by a palladium(0) coupling—electrocyclic ring closure sequence, 2595–602

**CINNAMATE**

Cyclopalladiated aromatic imines in organic synthesis: the preparation of cinnamionitriles, cinnamates, unsymmetrical stilbenes, isoquinolones, and isoquinolines, 1317–24

**CINBUFAGIN**

Synthesis of the 14 $\alpha$ - and 16 $\alpha$ -epimers of bufotalin acetate and 16-deacetylcinobufagin, 2037–42

**CIRCULAR DICHROISM**

Chiroptical properties and molecular geometry of substituted succinic anhydrides and imides, 629–38

Circular dichroism spectra and molecular geometry of six-

membered ring anhydrides and imides, 639–48

**CITROMYCETIN**

An investigation of the biosynthesis of citromycetin in *Penicillium frequentans* using <sup>13</sup>C- and <sup>14</sup>C-labelled precursors, 755–62

Isolation and structure elucidation of polivione, a polyketide co-metabolite of citromycetin in *Penicillium frequentans*, 763–8

**CITRONELLOL**

Asymmetric conjugate addition to unsaturated chiral amido alcohols using Grignard reagents co-ordinated with tertiary amines or DBU. Preparation of optically active 3-substituted carboxylic acids and (*S*)-(–)-citronellol, 415–6

**CLAISEN CONDENSATION**

Synthesis of 2-substituted 4-pyridylpropionates. Part 1. Claisen condensation approach, 2785–90

**CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT**

Thermal Claisen rearrangement studies on 4,6- and 2,4-diacetyltresorcinol bisallyl ethers: observation of loss or [1,5] sigmatropic shift of acetyl groups, 623–8

Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 13. Syntheses of ring-*A*- and ring-*D*-substituted ellipticines, 2945–54

**CLAY CATALYSIS**

Cyclodehydration of non-aromatic diols on Al<sup>III</sup>-montmorillonite clay: reactivity and mechanism, 1749–52

**CLEAVAGE**

Synthesis and photolysis of 4-thioxoazetidin-2-ones, 1353–6

**CLOSTRIDIUM SUBTERMINALE**

Mechanistic studies on lysine 2,3-aminomutase: carbon-13-deuterium crossover experiments, 2119–22

**COENZYME B<sub>12</sub>**

Butyrate metabolism in streptomycetes. Characterization of an intramolecular vicinal interchange rearrangement linking isobutyrate and butyrate in *Streptomyces cinnamonensis*, 3195–208

**COLOSPERMUM MOPANE**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 1. Novel dimeric profisetinidins from *Colopospermum mopane*, 1325–30

**CONDENSATION**

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 40. Synthesis of trikentriorhodin and other  $\beta$ -diketones, 1371–82

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 41. Structure of mytiloxanthin and synthesis of a *cis*-isomer, 1383–8

Synthesis of enantio- and diastereoisomerically pure substituted prolines *via* condensation of glycine with olefins activated by a carbonyl group, 2075–84

The mechanism of two reactions leading to isomeric 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 2213–8

**CONFIGURATIONAL STABILITY**

Stereoselective addition of lithium amides to activated triple bonds, 927–30

**CONFORMATION**

N.m.r. and conformational studies of some 1,4-linked disaccharides, 889–98

Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 54. The stereochemistry of some derivatives of perhydrothiazolo[3,4-*a*]pyridine and the synthesis of 9-methylperhydro-3,8-methano-1,3-thiazocines, 1173–8

Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of some *N*-acylated methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy- $\alpha$ -D-mannopyranosides, 1183–6

Spectrometric and chemical studies of 5-acyl- and 5-nitroso-2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazoles, 2209–12

Syntheses and alkaline hydrolyses of 2,2'-imino- and 2,2'-(substituted imino)-1-(2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl)uracils, 2955–62

**CONFORMATIONAL ANALYSIS**

N.m.r. and conformational studies on some 1,3-linked disaccharides, 209–18

Solid state and solution conformation of phenylacetyl-L-cysteinyl-D-penicillamine cyclic disulphide methyl ester; a cyclic dipeptide containing a *trans* amide, 365–72

Synthesis of 5,9,9-trisubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes and their conformational analyses, 1057–64

N.m.r. and conformational studies of the methyl glycosides of some 1,2- and 1,3-linked disaccharides, 2729–36

**CONFORMATIONAL MOBILITY**

Stereoselective C-4 functionalisation of flavan-3-ols. The significance of conformational mobility of the flavan heterocycle in stereoselectivity at the benzylic carbon, 2179–84

**COPAENE**

Studies on a new route to (+)-copaene and (+)-ylangene, 3223-8

**COPPER**

2 $\alpha$ -Alkyl gibberellins A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>4</sub>, 1983-92

**CORTISOL**

Total synthesis of cortisol: application to selective deuteration at C-1 and C-19, 587-92

**CORTISONE**

Total synthesis of cortisol: application to selective deuteration at C-1 and C-19, 587-92

**COSTIC ACID**

A new eudesmenolide and 2-hydroxycostic acid from *Sphaeranthus indicus* Linn. X-Ray molecular structure of 4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxyeudesmanolide, 157-60

**COSYNTHEASE**

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 30. Synthesis of the macrocycle of the spiro system proposed as an intermediate generated by cosynthetase, 1187-202

**COUPLING REACTION**

Synthesis of chrysenes and other *a*-fused phenanthrenes by a palladium(0) coupling—electrocyclic ring closure sequence, 2595-602

**CROWN ETHER**

Synthesis and characterization of crowned 1,4-benzoquinones as ionophore-dienophile (*redox*) combined systems: double interaction with catecholamines and tryptamine, 511-20  
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 20. Reversible photocontrol of association-dissociation equilibria between azobis(benzo-18-crown-6) and diammonium cations, 1431-8

**CRYPTAND**

Macrocyclics. Part 42. A facile synthesis of dihydroxy cryptands and their dehydroxylation, 2533-6  
Macrocyclics. Part 44. Facile synthesis of azacrown ethers and cryptands in a two-phase systems, 3141-8

**CRYSTAL STRUCTURE**

Neighbouring group participation on the bromination of methyl gibberellate: X-ray molecular structure of methyl 3,13-di-*O*-acetylgibberellate 16 $\beta$ ,17-dibromide and *ent*-3 $\alpha$ ,13-diacetoxy-17-bromo-10 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-20-norgibberell-1-ene-7,19-dioic acid 19,10-lactone 7-methyl ester, 105-10  
A new eudesmenolide and 2-hydroxycostic acid from *Sphaeranthus indicus* Linn. X-Ray molecular structure of 4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxyeudesmanolide, 157-60  
 $\beta$ -Diketone interactions. Part 6. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pentane-2,4-dione, a  $\beta$ -diketone enol tautomer with a very strong hydrogen bond, 297-300  
Synthesis, molecular structure, and reactions of 1*H*-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrimidinium betaines, 351-8  
Excitatory amino acids. Improved synthesis of ibotenic acid and X-ray analysis of an unexpected reaction product, (*RS*)-*N*-[2-(3-benzyloxyisoxazol-5-yl)-1-phenylethyl]-3-oxobutyramide, 359-64  
Solid state and solution conformation of phenylacetyl-L-cysteinyl-D-penicillamine cyclic disulphide methyl ester; a cyclic dipeptide containing a *trans* amide, 365-72  
Enantioselective synthesis of the tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>1,5</sup>]undecane skeleton using aprotic Michael-additions; formal total synthesis of (+)-isoeremolactone, 373-8  
Stereoselective cyclizations of unsaturated esters derived from 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-ribose, 433-8  
Karounidiol [D: *c*-*friedo*-oleana-7,9(11)-diene-3 $\alpha$ ,29-diol] and its 3-*o*-benzoate: novel pentacyclic triterpenes from *Trichosanthes kirilowii*. X-Ray molecular structure of karounidiol diacetate, 439-44  
10 $\beta$ -Chloro-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestra-1,4-dien-3-one and its related compounds, 457-60  
Synthetic studies towards the pinguianes; synthesis of 4-*epi*-pinguisone, 471-80  
Secondary mould metabolites. Part 19. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of melledonals B and C, novel antibacterial sesquiterpenoids from *Armillaria mellea*. X-Ray molecular structure of melledonal C, 503-10  
New germacrane derivatives from *Nanothamnus sericeus*. X-Ray molecular structure of (1*R*,4*R*,5*R*,6*R*,10*R*)-1,10,4,5-diepoxy-11-hydroxygermacran-6-yl (*Z*)-2-methylbut-2-enoate, 657-62  
Synthetic approaches to the thiathromboxanes. Part 1. Preparation of functionalised dihydrothiopyrans, 663-74  
Petuniasterones, novel ergostane-type steroids of *Petunia hybrida* Vilm. (Solanaceae) having insect-inhibitory activity. X-Ray

molecular structure of the 22,24,25-[(methoxycarbonyl)orthoacetate] of 7 $\alpha$ ,22,24,25-tetrahydroxyergosta-1,4-dien-3-one and of 1 $\alpha$ -acetoxy-24,25-epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-22-(methylthiocarbonyl)acetoxylegost-4-en-3-one, 711-8

The synthesis and properties of some novel 5-amino-1,4,2-dithiazolium salts and the X-ray molecular structure of 5-morpholino-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,4,2-dithiazolium fluoroborate, 899-906

Studies on fungal products. Part 15. Isolation and structure determination of arugosin E from *Aspergillus silvaticus* and cycloisomerellin from *Emericella striata*, 907-12

Biosynthesis of diisocyanoadociane, a novel diterpene from the marine sponge *Amphimedon* sp. crystal structure of a monoamide derivative, 1003-12

Synthesis of some thiophenium bis(*t*-butoxycarbonyl)methylides, 1023-8

Synthetic radical chemistry. Total synthesis of (+)-isoamijiol, 1085-94

Intramolecular free radical cyclisations onto enol ethers. A general synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkyl- $\beta$ -oxy- and  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -oxy- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1095-106

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 30. Synthesis of the macrocycle of the spiro system proposed as an intermediate generated by cosynthetase, 1187-202

The stereochemistry of a rearrangement and fragmentation reaction of ring D of 13-hydroxygibberellins, 1451-4

The conformation of some site-specific inhibitors of the ring contraction step in gibberellin plant hormone biosynthesis, 1455-60

Stereochemistry of hydroboration and osmylation of 3 $\alpha$ ,5-cycloandro-6-en-17-one, 1465-8

Steroid allylic and homoallylic rearrangements during halogenation with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 1469-72

Stereochemistry of epoxidation of some  $\Delta$ -norandro-5-enes, 1473-6

Tetrahydroisoquinolines. Part 4. Enantioselective conversion of (+)-amphetamine into (+)-(1*R*,3*S*,4*S*)- and (-)-(1*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline via tricarboxyl(arene)chromium methodology, 1481-8

Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 4. 2,4,6-Triaryl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithianes from silyl thioketones: crystal structure of 2,4,6-triphenyl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithiane and stereochemistry of desilylation with fluoride ion, 1499-502

Partial synthesis of 4-*epi*-trachylobagibberellin A<sub>1,2</sub>, 1513-6

Lead(IV) ester and electrochemical oxidations of phenolic compounds: a comparative study, 1677-84

Studies on fungal products. Part 17. Isolation and structures of novel indoloditerpenes, emindoles DA and DB, from *Emericella desertorum*: X-ray molecular structure of emindole DA acetate, 1689-94

Asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions. Part 1. Diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-trimethylsilyloxybuta-1,3-dienyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside towards cyclic dienophiles, 1773-86

Autoxidation of a sterically hindered phenanthrene-4,5-diol and conversion of the products into phenanthrenequinones, 1845-50

Stable 2-thianaphthalenes: synthesis and reactions with electrophiles, 1885-96

Intramolecular ene reaction of the unsaturated acyloin 3-(but-3-enyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methylcyclohexanone, 2033-6

Preparation and X-ray crystal and molecular structure of 6-bromopyrrolizin-3-one, 2145-8

Spectrometric and chemical studies of 5-acyl- and 5-nitroso-2-(*N*,*N*-disubstituted amino)thiazoles, 2209-12

Studies related to penicillins. Part 25. Synthesis of *N*-phenylacetyl and *N*-triphenylmethyl derivatives of 6-aminopenam 1-oxides, 2259-70

Reactivity and chemoselectivity of primary *Z*- $\beta$ -enamino- $\lambda^5$ -phosphazenes towards electrophiles, 2329-34

Synthesis and acetylation of naphthols as precursors to naturally derived naphthoquinones; crystal structure of the aphin-related 7-*O*-methyl Quinone A, 2459-68

The ansamycins: synthesis of the naphthoquinonoid nucleus of rifamycin W; crystal structure verification of a key naphthalenic intermediate, 2477-84

Stereo-structures of reaction products of thymidine epoxides with amines and L-amino acid ethyl esters, 2555-62

**CRYSTAL STRUCTURE (contd)**

- Endoannular interactions in cysteine-containing cyclotripeptides: one-step synthesis and crystal structure of a tetracyclic aza-cyclol, 2647–52
- Preparation and properties of novel sulphur heterocycles from the reaction of 4,5-disubstituted 2-lithio-1,3-dithioles with carbon disulphide and *X*-ray crystallographic structure of 2-(4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dithiolyldiene)-5,6-dimethyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiine-3-thione, 2751–6
- Reactivity of phenyliodonium bis(arylsulphonyl)methylides towards alkenes and alkynes: crystal structure of 9-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-1,4-methanofluorene, 2839–46
- Cyclophilic reactions of allene-1,3-dicarboxylic ester. Part 7. Synthesis of bicyclic and tricyclic heterocyclic compounds involving nitrogen, sulphur, and carbon as nucleophiles, 2993–3004
- $\alpha$ -Oxyiminophosphonates: chemical and physical properties. Reactions, theoretical calculations, and *X*-ray crystal structures of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-dimethyl  $\alpha$ -hydroxyiminobenzylphosphonates, 3047–58
- Convenient syntheses of the naturally occurring benzo[*b*]xanthen-12-one bikaverin. *X*-Ray crystallographic confirmation of the product regiochemistry, 3209–16
- Photochemistry of *N*-heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis and photochemistry of some 2(4),5-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-(4-methyl-3,5,6-triphenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl)ethanol, 3267–74
- Cyclic guanidines. Part 2. Rearrangement of *N*-substituted 2-arylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-methylallylimino)hexahydro-1,3-diazepine, 3311–6
- Higher-carbon sugars. Part 12. The synthesis of new octitols from *D*-glucose and *D*-mannose *via* the osmylation of unsaturated precursors, 3391–8

**CUCURBITACEAE**

- Karounidiol [*D*:*c*-*friedo*-Oleana-7,9(11)-diene-3 $\alpha$ ,29-diol] and its 3-*o*-benzoate: novel pentacyclic triterpenes from *Trichosanthes kirilowii*. *X*-Ray molecular structure of karounidiol diacetate, 439–44

**CUMULENE**

- Chloromethyl-lithium and 1-chloro-2-methylprop-1-enyl-lithium: useful intermediates in the synthesis of unsaturated and bifunctionalized compounds, 3339–44

**CUPARENE**

- Synthesis of aromatic sesquiterpenes, ( $\pm$ )-cuparene and ( $\pm$ )-laurene by means of an intramolecular carbenoid displacement (ICD) reaction, 193–200

**CUPRATE**

- Synthesis of 15 $\beta$ -hydroxy-24-oxocholesterol and 15 $\beta$ ,29-dihydroxy-7-oxofucosterol, 2161–8

**CURTIUS REACTION**

- Synthesis of enamides, 2185–96

**CYANATION**

- Reaction of  $\alpha$ -substituted  $\beta$ -bromostyrenes with dicarbonyldicyanonickelate(0) anion in alkaline medium under carbon monoxide, 1993–6

**CYANOHYDRIN**

- Synthesis of (*Z*)-predominant  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles from enone cyanohydrin diethyl phosphates: application to the synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nuciferol, ( $\pm$ )-(*E*)- and -(*Z*)-nuciferol, and ( $\pm$ )-manicone, 3163–8

**CYANOMETHYLATION**

- o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 9. Benzimidazole *N*-oxides unsubstituted at N-1 and C-2, 681–90

**CYCLIC ETHER**

- Rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclisations. Part 2. Synthesis of cyclic ethers, 1417–24

**CYCLIC VOLTAMMETRY**

- Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*fg*]naphth[2,3-*a*]acenaphthylene-5,12-dione (naphth[2,3-*h*]acepleiadylene-5,12-dione), 1541–6

- New alkoxyated dibenzo[1,4]dichalcogenines as donors for low-dimensional materials: electrochemistry and cation-radical salts, 2095–102

**CYCLISATION**

- Synthesis of benzimidazolyl selenophenes, 1033–8
- Intramolecular free radical cyclisations onto enol ethers. A general synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkyl- $\beta$ -oxy- and  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -oxy- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1095–106

- Rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclisations. Part 2. Synthesis of cyclic ethers, 1417–24

- o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 11. 4- and 7-amino-1*H*-benzimidazole 3-oxides, 1939–44

- Thermal interconversion and cyclisation reactions of 2-(arylythio)benzyl radicals and 2-(benzyl)thiophenoxy radicals, 2875–80

**CYCLIZATION**

- Total synthesis of aaptamine of potent  $\alpha$ -blocking activity *via* thermal cyclization of 1-azahexatriene systems, 2429–32

**CYCLOADDITION**

- Inter- and intra-molecular photocycloaddition of enol ethers to naphthalene, 31–6

- Reaction of 1,2-benzoquinones with enamines, 151–6

- Cycloadditions of 3*H*-indoles, 451–6

- Synthetic studies towards the pinguianes; synthesis of 4-*epi*-pinguisone, 471–80

- Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Ring expansion through [2 + 2] photocycloaddition- $\beta$ -scission sequences; synthesis of benzohomotropones from 1- and 2-naphthols and methyl acrylate, 491–6

- X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 9. Aza-allyl anion precursors from the reaction of (1,3-dioxindan-2-ylidene)malononitrile with  $\alpha$ -amino acids and their methyl esters, 541–4

- The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of a cyclic nitron, 597–606

- Studies of pyrimidine-2,4-diones: synthesis of novel condensed pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines *via* intramolecular cycloadditions, 607–10

- Synthesis of novel carbo- and hetero-polycycles. Part 7. Synthesis of 6-azatricyclo[6.3.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]dodecane and 5-azatricyclo[5.3.1.1<sup>3,9</sup>]dodecane derivatives *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of *N*-{(endo-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-en-3-yl)methyl}nitrones, 719–24

- 1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 56. The cycloadditions of acetylenes and 3-oxidopyridinium betaines, 917–20

- Rhodium-catalysed [2 + 2 + 2]-cycloadditions of acetylenes, 1357–64

- Rhodium(i)-catalysed reactions of enynes. Linear coupling *vs.* cycloaddition, 1365–70

- Chiral synthesis of 3-[(*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-oxoazetidin-2-yl acetate using an asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1593–8

- Cycloaddition of unactivated 2-aza-1,3-dienes with heterocumulenes: a convenient route to the synthesis of 1,3-difunctionalized compounds, 1739–44

- Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 7. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4,6-trithiazepines, 1745–8

- Reactive selenoaldehydes formed from selenenyl derivatives by 1,2-elimination and trapped *in situ* as cycloadducts with conjugated dienes, 1913–22

- Reaction of benzyne with 1,2,5-thiadiazoles and 2,1-benzisothiazoles, 2141–4

- Cycloaddition of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine *N*-oxide to isobutyl vinyl ether and allyl alcohol; methyl 2-formylmethylpiperidine-1-carboxylate, 2251–4

- An approach to (8,3')- and (8,5',7,3')-neolignans, 2305–8

- Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 9. A simple 'one-pot' synthesis of 4-hydroxy- $\delta$ -lactones and 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrones from 1,1-dimethoxypropene and  $\beta$ -oxy aldehydes, 2315–22

- Alkylation studies of 5-*exo*-methylene substituted isoxazolidines, 2639–46

- X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 11. Stereochemistry of 1,3-dipoles generated by the decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides, 2693–702

- X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 12. Mechanism of formation of azomethine ylides *via* the decarboxylative route from  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 2703–14

- The reactions of hydrazones and related compounds with strong bases. Part 4. 4,5-Diaryl-1,2,3-triazoles from aromatic aldehyde azines and from the reaction of arenecarbonitriles with aryldiazomethanes, 2917–20

- Studies on a new route to ( $\pm$ )-copaene and ( $\pm$ )-ylangene, 3223–8

- 1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions of 1-(*N*-arylidene)amino-1,2,3-triazoles with diphenylnitrilimine, 3233–8

- Thermal fragmentation of 2-azidobenzo[*b*]thiophene in the

**CYCLOADDITION** (contd)

presence of alkenes: a new synthetic route to 1-(2-benzo[*b*]-thienyl)aziridines and/or thiochromans-4-carbonitriles, 3375–80

**CYCLOALKENE**

<sup>13</sup>C Chemical shift assignments in cyclo-octene, cyclo-octanone, and cyclo-oct-2-enol from the spectra of monodeuterioisotopomers, 2287–90

**CYCLOALKENONE**

A formylation–cyclisation method of synthesis of cycloalkenones from unsaturated ketones. Part 3. Simple synthesis of some functionalised angularly fused cyclopentenone and cyclopentanone derivatives, 795–802

**CYCLOBUTARENE**

Cyclobutarenes. Part 3. Synthesis of bromodicyclobutarenes and some new derivatives of the benzocyclobutabiphenylenes, 961–70

**CYCLOCONDENSATION**

Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 65. Studies on additions of 2-aryloxy-3-cyano-1,1-bis(methylthio)propene anions to hetero-multiple bonds, 2365–8

**CYCLODECENONE**

Structure–reactivity relationships in normal and 19-nor-5,10-secosteroidal cyclodecenone systems. Part 1. Acid-catalyzed and thermal reactions, 1495–8

**CYCLODEHYDRATION**

Syntheses and properties of some polymethylene bridged adenines, 593–6

Cyclodehydration of non-aromatic diols on Al<sup>III</sup>-montmorillonite clay: reactivity and mechanism, 1749–52

**CYCLODIMERISATION**

Rhodium(I)-catalysed reactions of enynes. Linear coupling *vs.* cycloaddition, 1365–70

**CYCLOHEXADIENONE**

Synthesis of 4-benzoyl-4-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone and its benzoyl substituted derivatives: isolated 4-acylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1791–8

**CYCLOHEXENE**

Palladium-catalysed spirocyclisation of 3-acetoxy-1-(4-aminoalkyl)cyclohexenes, 2255–8

Stereo- and regio-control of electrophilic additions to cyclohexene systems by neighbouring groups: participation of allylic and homoallylic ester groups in hypobromous acid addition to some 5-unsaturated cholestane derivatives, 2297–304

**CYCLOISOEMERICELLIN**

Studies on fungal products. Part 15. Isolation and structure determination of arugosin E from *Aspergillus silvaticus* and cycloisoemicellin from *Emericella striata*, 907–12

**CYCLOPALLADIATED AROMATIC IMINES**

Cyclopalladiated aromatic imines in organic synthesis: the preparation of cinnamitriles, cinnamates, unsymmetrical stilbenes, isoquinolones, and isoquinolines, 1317–24

**CYCLOPALLADIATION**

The 4 $\alpha$ -demethylation of lanostenone, 1599–602

**CYCLOPENTENONE**

Synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted cyclopent-2-en-1-ones from 6-methoxyindanone, 1397–400

Synthesis of tetrahydrodicranenone B, 1401–6

**CYCLOPHANE**

Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 6. Preparation and guest-binding behaviour of octopus cyclophanes, 1289–300

**CYCLOPROPANE**

Synthesis of novel carbo- and hetero-polycycles. Part 8. An efficient and convenient synthesis of adamantylidene-vinylidenecyclopropane derivatives, 1047–50

**CYCLOREVERSION**

X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 12. Mechanism of formation of azomethine ylides *via* the decarboxylative route from  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 2703–14

Valence isomer interconversion of norbornadienes and quadricyclanes having an acyl group, 2913–6

**CYCLOTRIPLETTIDE**

Endoannular interactions in cysteine-containing cyclotriptides: one-step synthesis and crystal structure of a tetracyclic aza-cyclol, 2647–52

**CYMAROSE**

Studies on the constituents of Asclepiadaceae plants. Part 67. Further studies on glycosides with a novel sugar chain containing a pair of optically isomeric sugars, D- and L-cymarose, from

*Cynanchum africanum*, 2625–32

**CYNAFOSIDE**

Studies on the constituents of Asclepiadaceae plants. Part 67. Further studies on glycosides with a novel sugar chain containing a pair of optically isomeric sugars, D- and L-cymarose, from *Cynanchum africanum*, 2625–32

**CYNANCHUM AFRICANUM**

Studies on the constituents of Asclepiadaceae plants. Part 67. Further studies on glycosides with a novel sugar chain containing a pair of optically isomeric sugars, D- and L-cymarose, from *Cynanchum africanum*, 2625–32

**CYSTEINE**

Endoannular interactions in cysteine-containing cyclotriptides: one-step synthesis and crystal structure of a tetracyclic aza-cyclol, 2647–52

**CYSTEINESULPHINIC ACID DECARBOXYLASE**

Stereochemistry of cysteinesulphinic acid decarboxylase, 1547–50

**CYTIDINE**

Synthesis of an aromatic hydrocarbon diol epoxide–cytosine adduct, 5'-*O*-(9-phenylxanthen-9-yl)-*N*<sup>4</sup>-[( $\pm$ )-1 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ -triacetoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4 $\beta$ -naphthyl]-2'-deoxycytidine, suitable for incorporation into synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 2745–50

**CYTOSINE**

Fluorination of pyrimidines. Part 2. Mechanistic aspects of the reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with uracil and cytosine derivatives, 1203–8

Reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with pyrimidines. Part 3. Synthesis, stereochemistry, and properties of 5-fluoro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, 2547–54

Synthesis of an aromatic hydrocarbon diol epoxide–cytosine adduct, 5'-*O*-(9-phenylxanthen-9-yl)-*N*<sup>4</sup>-[( $\pm$ )-1 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ -triacetoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4 $\beta$ -naphthyl]-2'-deoxycytidine, suitable for incorporation into synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 2745–50

**DALBERGIA NITIDULA**

Oligomeric isoflavonoids. Part 1. Structure and synthesis of the first (2,3')-isoflavone-isoflavan dimer, 1227–36

**DAUNOSAMINE**

Synthesis of (L)-daunosamine and related amino sugars, 111–24

**DEALKYLATION**

Thionation reactions of diacylketene thioacetals with the Lawesson reagent and analogues, 2085–90

**DEAZAFLAVIN**

1,3,9,11,12,14-Hexa-azapentacene-2,4,8,10(3*H*,9*H*,12*H*,14*H*)-tetraones (doubled 5-deazaflavins) with potential for oxido-reduction, 1809–12

2,4,5,8,9,11-Hexa-azapentaphene-1,3,10,12(2*H*,5*H*,8*H*,11*H*)-tetraones (angular 5-deazapteridino-deazaflavins) with strong oxidizing power, 1813–8

**DECADIENE**

Palladium(II)-catalysed rearrangements of allylic acetates in the syntheses of methyl (10*E*,12*Z*)-9-hydroxyoctadeca-10,12-dienoate ( $\alpha$ -dimorphecolate) and (2*E*,4*Z*)-deca-2,4-dienal, 2061–8

**DECARBOXYLASE**

X=Y–ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 10. The decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides. Background and relevance to pyridoxal decarboxylases, 949–56

**DECARBOXYLATION**

Organic heterocyclizations. Part 7. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4,6-trithiatriazepines, 1745–8

X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 11. Stereochemistry of 1,3-dipoles generated by the decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides, 2693–702

X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 12. Mechanism of formation of azomethine ylides *via* the decarboxylative route from  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 2703–14

**DECLORINATION**

Borohydride-enhanced dechlorination of chlorobenzenes and toluenes, 703–6

**DEHYDROCHLORINATION**

Synthesis of novel carbo- and hetero-polycycles. Part 8. An efficient and convenient synthesis of adamantylidene-vinylidenecyclopropane derivatives, 1047–50

**DEHYDROGENATION**

Synthesis of 4-benzoyl-4-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone and its benzoyl substituted derivatives: isolated 4-acylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1791–8

**DEHYDRIODINATION**

Regio- and stereo-selective synthesis of  $\beta$ -sulphonyl- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated

**DEHYDROIODINATION** (contd)

carbonyl compounds *via* an iodosulphonylation-dehydroiodination reaction, 1029–32

**DEHYDROXYLATION**

Macrocyclics. Part 42. A facile synthesis of dihydroxy cryptands and their dehydroxylation, 2533–6

**DEHYDROXYPAXILLINE**

Isolation and structures of indoloditerpenes, possible biosynthetic intermediates to the tremorgenic mycotoxin, paxilline, from *Emericella striata*, 2607–10

**DEHYDROYOHIMBINE**

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 27. Total syntheses of ( $\pm$ )-yohimbine ( $\pm$ )-alloyohimbine, and ( $\pm$ )-19,20-didehydroyohimbines, 2219–26

**DEKETALISATION**

Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 9. Elaboration of the 3-(1-hydroxyethyl) side chains of potential intermediates of carbapenem antibiotics *via* the 2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl group, 1135–42

**DEMETHOXYCARBONYLATION**

Synthesis of enamides, 2185–96

**DENUDATIN**

An approach to (8,3')- and (8,5'·7,3')-neolignans, 2305–8

**DEOXYMITOMYCIN**

Synthesis of 9a-deoxymitomycin congeners, 1143–8

**DEOXYNUCLEOSIDE**

Liquid–liquid and solid–liquid phase-transfer glycosylation of pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines: stereospecific synthesis of 2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosides related to 2'-deoxy-7-carbaguanosine, 697–702

**DEOXYRADICININ**

Studies on the mechanism of polyketide-derived biosynthesis of deoxyradicinin and related metabolites of *Alternaria helianthi*, 1283–8

**DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE**

Synthesis of an aromatic hydrocarbon diol epoxide–cytosine adduct, 5'-*O*-(9-phenylxanthen-9-yl)-*N*<sup>4</sup>-[( $\pm$ )-1 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ -triacetoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4 $\beta$ -naphthyl]-2'-deoxycytidine, suitable for incorporation into synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 2745–50

**DEPSIDONE**

Isolation and structures of novel fungal depsidones, emeguisins A, B, and C, from *Emericella unguis*, 2611–4

**DERMORPHIN**

Opioid agonists and antagonists. Peptides containing *N*-terminal allyl groups and/or a thiomethylene linkage in place of a peptide bond, 1645–52

**DESERTORIN C**

The synthesis of desertorin C, a bicoumarin from the fungus *Emericella desertorum*, 2425–8

**DEUTERIATION**

Preparation of deuterated 1-phenylethanols by reductive dehalogenation of the corresponding halogenoacetophenones with Raney alloys in an alkaline deuterium oxide solution, 179–82

Aromatization of 7 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -diacetoxy-4-methyleneandrost-5-ene, 1461–4

An aromatization reaction of a 13 $\alpha$ -methyl steroid, 2005–8

The mechanism of two reactions leading to isomeric 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 2213–8

<sup>13</sup>C Chemical shift assignments in cyclo-octene, cyclo-octanone, and cyclo-oct-2-enol from the spectra of monodeuterioisotopomers, 2287–90

**DEUTERIUM OXIDE**

Preparation of deuterated 1-phenylethanols by reductive dehalogenation of the corresponding halogenoacetophenones with Raney alloys in an alkaline deuterium oxide solution, 179–82

**DEWAR PYRIMIDINONE**

Photochemistry of 5-methylpyrimidin-4-ones in acetic acid solution: thermal rearrangements of Dewar pyrimidinones and 4-acetoxyazetid-2-ones, 2653–62

**DIAMINOCARBAZOLE**

Sulphur nitride in organic chemistry. Part 17. Preparation of 1,8-diaminocarbazole, 1869–74

**DIANION**

Unusual stereoselection in the reaction of dianions derived from 1-phenylsulphonylalkan-2-ols with electrophilic reagents, 2397–402

**DIATROPISM**

Synthesis and properties of methano-bridged tetrahydro-[26]-, -[28]-, -[30]-, -[32]-, -[34]-, and -[38]-annulene, 385–94

**DIABICYCLONONADIENE**

Synthesis of tetrahydropyrimidines with 2-oxoalkyl groups using pyrimidinium salts and enol silyl ethers: formation of diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene derivatives, 725–32

**DIAZACROWN ETHER**

Macrocyclics. Part 42. A facile synthesis of dihydroxy cryptands and their dehydroxylation, 2533–6

**DIAZAPENTADIENE**

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 8. The formation of pyrroles from 1,1-dialkyl-5-aryl-1,5-diazapentadienes, 333–8

**DIAZEPINE**

Cyclic guanidines. Part 2. Rearrangement of *N*-substituted 2-arylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines. X-Ray molecular structure of 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-methylallylimino)hexahydro-1,3-diazepine, 3311–6

**DIAZO**

A novel synthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by means of an intramolecular carbenoid displacement (ICD) reaction, 833–8

**DIAZOALKANE**

Reactions of tetrafluoroethene oligomers. Part 7. Some reactions of 4-diazo-1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoro-3-pentafluoroethyl-3-trifluoromethylbutane, 555–8

Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides, 803–8

**DIAZOMETHYL KETONE**

Vinylogous Wolff rearrangement of cyclic  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated diazomethyl ketones: a new synthetic method for angularly functionalised polycyclic systems, 939–44

**DIBAL**

A formal total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-herbertene, 2485–90

**DIBENZODICHALCOGENINE**

New alkoxyated dibenzo[1,4]dichalcogenines as donors for low-dimensional materials: electrochemistry and cation-radical salts, 2095–102

**DICHALCOGENINE**

New alkoxyated dibenzo[1,4]dichalcogenines as donors for low-dimensional materials: electrochemistry and cation-radical salts, 2095–102

**DICTYOTA LINEARIS**

Synthetic radical chemistry. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-isoamijiol, 1085–94

**DIELS–ALDER**

Retrodienic reactions. Part 2. Vinyl- and propenyl-phosphines: synthesis by flash vacuum thermolysis and characterization, 99–104

A new precursor to 3,4-didehydropyridine, and its use in the synthesis of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 247–50

Synthetic studies towards the pinguianes: synthesis of 4-*epi*-pinguisone, 471–80

Synthetic approaches to the thiathromboxanes. Part 1. Preparation of functionalised dihydrothiopyrans, 663–74

Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones. Part 2. Steric and electronic effects in the addition to alkynes, 1407–16

Reactive selenoaldehydes formed from selenenyl derivatives by 1,2-elimination and trapped *in situ* as cycloadducts with conjugated dienes, 1913–22

Synthesis and acetylation of naphthols as precursors to naturally derived naphthoquinones; crystal structure of the aphin-related 7-*O*-methyl Quinone A, 2459–68

An enantioconvergent route to carbocyclic nucleosides (–)-aristeromycin and (–)-neplanocin A *via* the asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 3133–40

Preparation, properties, and some chemical reactions of phenaleno[1,9-*bc*]furan, 3169–74

Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones. Part 3.

Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions, 3249–54

Antifertility agents: a synthetic entry to yuehchukene analogues; stereoselective synthesis of 7,7-bis-nor-yuehchukene *via* 9-methyl-6-oxo-6 $\alpha\beta$ -7,8,10 $\alpha\beta$ -tetrahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole, 3317–22

**DIELS–ALDER REACTION**

Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 1. Diastereofacial reactivity of (*E*)-3-trimethylsilyloxybuta-1,3-dienyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside towards cyclic dienophiles, 1773–86

Asymmetric synthesis of *trans*-benzoperhydroindan: asymmetric

**DIELS-ALDER REACTION** (contd)

induction in intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of *o*-quinodimethanes, 2835-8

**DIENAMINE**

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 9. Gas phase thermolyses of some dienamines, enaminoxones, and enaminothiones, 339-42

**DIENE**

Synthesis of allyl and dienyl sulphones *via* lodosulphonylation of conjugated dienes, 981-2

Regioversed nucleophilic substitution of 2-(allyloxy)benzothiazole by allylic Grignard reagents. A regioselective synthesis of 1,5-dienes, 1301-4

**DIENEDIOLATE**

Dienediolates from unsaturated carboxylic acids: Michael addition of dilithium buta-1,3-diene-1,1-diolate (from crotonic acid) to unsaturated ketones, 1711-8

**DIENONE**

Aldol reaction of reducing sugars. Convenient stereoselective synthesis of ribofuranosylacetone and chiral dienones, 2861-4

**DIETHYLAMINOSULPHUR TRIFLUORIDE**

Use of diethylaminosulphur trifluoride (DAST) in the preparation of synthons of carbocyclic nucleosides, 549-54

**DIGITOXOSE**

Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of D- and L-digitoxose using a chiral high-pressure liquid chromatography column, 2621-4

**DIGLYCIDYL ETHER**

Macrocyclics. Part 42. A facile synthesis of dihydroxy cryptands and their dehydroxylation, 2533-6

**DIHYDRO-OROTATE DEHYDROGENASE**

Latent inhibitors. Part 4. Irreversible inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by hydantoin derivatives from amino acids, 3175-82

**DIISOCYANOADOCIANE**

Biosynthesis of diisocyanoadociane, a novel diterpene from the marine sponge *Amphimedon* sp. crystal structure of a monoamide derivative, 1003-12

**DIKETONE**

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 8. The Paal-Knorr reaction with cyclic 2-(acylmethyl)-2-alkyl-1,3-diketones: isolation of 1-acyl-1*H*-pyrroles *via* rearrangement, 161-8

$\beta$ -Diketone interactions. Part 6. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pentane-2,4-dione, a  $\beta$ -diketone enol tautomer with a very strong hydrogen bond, 297-300

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 40. Synthesis of triketeniorhodin and other  $\beta$ -diketones, 1371-82

Nucleophilic addition to tricarbonyliron complexes of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones and the production of 1,4-diketones, 2091-4

**DIMERIZATION**

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 74. Cyclization of 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)succinates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide. Part 2. Michael addition of pyridyldihydropyrrones, 2019-22

**DIMORPHECOLATE**

Palladium(II)-catalysed rearrangements of allylic acetates in the syntheses of methyl (10*E*,12*Z*)-9-hydroxyoctadeca-10,12-dienoate (*z*-dimorphecolate) and (2*E*,4*Z*)-deca-2,4-dienal, 2061-8

**DIMROTH REARRANGEMENT**

Syntheses and properties of some polymethylene bridged adenines, 593-6

**DIOL EPOXIDE**

Synthesis of an aromatic hydrocarbon diol epoxide-cytosine adduct. 5'-*O*-(9-phenylxanthen-9-yl)-*N*<sup>4</sup>-[( $\pm$ )-1 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ -triacetoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4 $\beta$ -naphthyl]-2'-deoxycytidine, suitable for incorporation into synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 2745-50

**DIOXABICYCLO-OCTANE**

A novel hydroxylactone from the Lewis acid catalysed pyrolysis of cellulose, 49-52

**DIOXANE**

Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 41. Mode of formation of 1,3-dioxolanes and 1,3-dioxanes from 1-*C*-substituted glycerols during their benzylation, 139-44

**DIOXOLANE**

Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 40. Kinetic and thermodynamic products of ketalation of 1-*C*-substituted L-*threo*-glycerol: a regioselective formation of 1,3-dioxolanes, 133-8

Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 41. Mode of formation of 1,3-dioxolanes and 1,3-dioxanes from 1-*C*-substituted glycerols during their benzylation, 139-44

**DIPEPTIDE**

Solid state and solution conformation of phenylacetyl-L-cysteinyl-D-penicillamine cyclic disulphide methyl ester: a cyclic dipeptide containing a *trans* amide, 365-72

**DIPHENYL ETHER**

A novel, simple method for the preparation of hindered diphenyl ethers, 3229-32

**DIPHENYLNITRILIMINE**

1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions of 1-(*N*-arylidene)amino-1,2,3-triazoles with diphenylnitrilimine, 3233-8

**DIPOLAR CHARACTER**

1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 56. The cycloadditions of acetylenes and 3-oxidopyridinium betaines, 917-20

**DIPOLAR CYCLOADDITION**

The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of a cyclic nitron, 597-606

**DIPOLE**

X=Y-ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 10. The decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides. Background and relevance to pyridoxal decarboxylases, 949-56

**DIPYRRIN**

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 6. Synthesis of chlorins by a photochemical approach, 1557-68

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 7. Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-bonellin dimethyl ester, 1569-76

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 8. Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-Faktor-I octamethyl ester, 1577-86

**DISACCHARIDE**

N.m.r. and conformational studies on some 1,3-linked disaccharides, 209-18

N.m.r. and conformational studies of some 1,4-linked disaccharides, 889-98

N.m.r. and conformational studies of the methyl glycosides of some 1,2- and 1,3-linked disaccharides, 2729-36

**DISPLACEMENT REACTION**

The synthesis of di- and tri-arylamines through halogen displacement by base-activated arylamines: comparison with the Ullmann condensation, 1331-6

**DISSOCIATIVE SUBSTITUTION**

A stereochemical study of the dissociative substitution reactions of *N*-(*S*)- $\alpha$ -phenylethyl-*P*-*t*-butylphosphonamidic chloride with *t*-butylamine and isopropylamine, 2737-44

**DISULPHIDE**

Solid state and solution conformation of phenylacetyl-L-cysteinyl-D-penicillamine cyclic disulphide methyl ester: a cyclic dipeptide containing a *trans* amide, 365-72

Regioselective synthesis of hydroxy sulphides *via* trifluoroacetoxy-sulphenylation of derivatives of allylic alcohols, 2509-16

Trifluoroacetoxy-sulphenylation of unsaturated nitriles and transformation of the adducts into lactones, 2523-32

**DITERPENE**

Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-pisiferic acid, 931-8

Biosynthesis of diisocyanoadociane, a novel diterpene from the marine sponge *Amphimedon* sp. crystal structure of a monoamide derivative, 1003-12

Synthetic radical chemistry. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-isoamijiol, 1085-94

Partial synthesis of 4-*epi*-trachylobagibberellin A<sub>1,2</sub>, 1513-6

Sclerophytins A and B. Isolation and structures of novel cytotoxic diterpenes from the marine coral *Sclerophyllum capitalis*, 2537-40

**DITERPENOID**

Synthesis of an Alberta oil sand bitumen C<sub>20</sub> tricyclic carboxylic acid bearing a novel diterpenoid skeleton, 2323-8

**DITHIACINE**

Solid state and solution conformation of phenylacetyl-L-cysteinyl-D-penicillamine cyclic disulphide methyl ester: a cyclic dipeptide containing a *trans* amide, 365-72

**DITHIANE**

Reactions of metallated 1,3-dithianes with carboxylic acid derivatives, 269-76

**DITHIAZOLIUM**

The synthesis and properties of some novel 5-amino-1,4,2-dithiazolium salts and the X-ray molecular structure of 5-morpholino-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,4,2-dithiazolium fluoroborate, 899-906

**DITHIINETHIONE**

Preparation and properties of novel sulphur heterocycles from the reaction of 4,5-disubstituted 2-lithio-1,3-dithioles with carbon disulphide and *X*-ray crystallographic structure of 2-(4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dithiolyldiene)-5,6-dimethyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiine-3-thione, 2751-6

**DITHIOCARBAMATE**

The synthesis and properties of some novel 5-amino-1,4,2-dithiazolium salts and the *X*-ray molecular structure of 5-morpholino-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-1,4,2-dithiazolium fluoroborate, 899-906

**DITHIOCARBONATE**

On the mechanism of reductive degradation of dithiocarbonates by tributylstannane, 1517-20

**DITHIOLANE**

Stereoselectivity during fungal sulphoxidations of 1,3-dithiolanes, 2827-30

**DITHIOLE**

Preparation and properties of novel sulphur heterocycles from the reaction of 4,5-disubstituted 2-lithio-1,3-dithioles with carbon disulphide and *X*-ray crystallographic structure of 2-(4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dithiolyldiene)-5,6-dimethyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiine-3-thione, 2751-6

**DITHIOLOQUINOLINONE**

Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 2. The formation of [1,2]dithio[3,4-*c*]quinolin-1-ones and bis[dichloro(4-quinolyl)methyl]trisulphanes from 4-methylquinolines, 3025-8

**DUNNIANIN**

New pseudoanisatin-like sesquiterpene lactones from the bark of *Illicium dunnianum*, 1537-40

**DYE**

Novel syntheses of naphthoquinone methide near-infrared dyes, 2439-42  
Octa-alkoxy phthalocyanine and naphthalocyanine derivatives: dyes with Q-band absorption in the far red or near infrared, 2453-8  
Triphenylmethane dye ethynologues with absorption bands in the near infrared, 3155-62

**ECDYSONE**

Synthesis of putative precursors of ecdysone. Part 3. Synthesis of 3 $\beta$ ,14 $\alpha$ ,25-trihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholest-7-en-6-one, 2353-64

**ELECTROCHEMICAL OXIDATION**

Radical cations. Part 2. Oxidative dimerization of indolizines: a chemical and electrochemical investigation, 3067-70

**ELECTROCYCLIC REACTION**

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 6. Synthesis of chlorins by a photochemical approach, 1557-68

**ELECTROCYCLIC RING CLOSURE**

Synthesis of chrysenes and other *a*-fused phenanthrenes by a palladium(0) coupling—electrocyclic ring closure sequence, 2595-602  
Synthesis of aromatic steroids by palladium(0) coupling and electrocyclic ring closure, 2603-6

**ELECTRON TRANSFER**

Studies on fluoroalkylation and fluoroalkoxylation, Part 28. Palladium(0)-induced addition of fluoroalkyl iodides to alkanes: an electron transfer process, 563-8

**ELECTRO-OXIDATION**

Synthesis and photochemistry of 3,6-difluoro-10,11-benzopentacyclo[6,4,0,0<sup>2,7</sup>,0<sup>3,12</sup>,0<sup>6,9</sup>]dodeca-4,10-diene, 3307-10

**ELECTROPHILE**

Stable 2-thianaphthalenes: synthesis and reactions with electrophiles, 1885-96  
Reactivity and chemoselectivity of primary *Z*- $\beta$ -enamino- $\lambda^5$ -phosphazenes towards electrophiles, 2329-34  
Unusual stereoselection in the reaction of dianions derived from 1-phenylsulphonylalkan-2-ols with electrophilic reagents, 2397-402  
The chemistry of organolead(IV) tricarboxylates. Synthesis and electrophilic heteroarylation reactions of 2- and 3-thienyl-, and 2- and 3-furyl-lead tricarboxylates, 2415-22

**ELECTROPHILIC**

*N*-Halogeno compounds. Part 9. *N*-Fluoroquinuclidinium fluoride—a new electrophilic fluorinating agent, 2805-12

**ELECTROPHILIC ADDITION**

Stereo- and regio-control of electrophilic additions to cyclohexene

systems by neighbouring groups: participation of allylic and homoallylic ester groups in hypobromous acid addition to some 5-unsaturated cholestane derivatives, 2297-304

**ELECTROPHILIC ALKENE**

A stereocontrolled approach to electrophilic epoxides, 2663-74

**ELECTROPHILIC SUBSTITUTION**

Nucleosides. Part 5. Isolation and characterization of the stable cyclic adducts, (5*R*,6*S*)- and (5*S*,6*S*)-bromo-*O*<sup>6</sup>,5'-cyclo-5,6-dihydrouridines in the bromination of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2227-32

**ELLIPTICINE**

A new precursor to 3,4-didehydropyridine, and its use in the synthesis of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 247-50  
Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 12. Synthesis of potential bisintercalating drugs bearing two ellipticine units, 2933-44  
Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 13. Syntheses of ring-*A*- and ring-*D*-substituted ellipticines, 2945-54

**EMEGUISIN**

Isolation and structures of novel fungal depsidones, emeguisins A, B, and C, from *Emericella unguis*, 2611-4

**EMERICELLA DESERTORUM**

Studies on fungal products. Part 17. Isolation and structures of novel indoloditerpenes, emindoles DA and DB, from *Emericella desertorum*: *X*-ray molecular structure of emindole DA acetate, 1689-94

The synthesis of desertorin C, a bicoumarin from the fungus *Emericella desertorum*, 2425-8

**EMERICELLA STRIATA**

Studies on fungal products. Part 15. Isolation and structure determination of arugosin E from *Aspergillus silvaticus* and cycloisoemericeillin from *Emericella striata*, 907-12

Studies on fungal products. Part 19. Isolation and structure of a novel indoloditerpene, emindole SA, from *Emericella striata*, 2155-60

Isolation and structures of indoloditerpenes, possible biosynthetic intermediates to the tremorgenic mycotoxin, paxilline, from *Emericella striata*, 2607-10

**EMERICELLA UNGUIS**

Isolation and structures of novel fungal depsidones, emeguisins A, B, and C, from *Emericella unguis*, 2611-4

**EMINDOLE**

Studies on fungal products. Part 17. Isolation and structures of novel indoloditerpenes, emindoles DA and DB, from *Emericella desertorum*: *X*-ray molecular structure of emindole DA acetate, 1689-94

Studies on fungal products. Part 19. Isolation and structure of a novel indoloditerpene, emindole SA, from *Emericella striata*, 2155-60

**EMINDOLE SB**

Isolation and structures of indoloditerpenes, possible biosynthetic intermediates to the tremorgenic mycotoxin, paxilline, from *Emericella striata*, 2607-10

**ENAMIDE**

Synthesis of enamides, 2185-96

**ENAMINE**

Reaction of 1,2-benzoquinones with enamines, 151-6  
Reactivity and chemoselectivity of primary *Z*- $\beta$ -enamino- $\lambda^5$ -phosphazenes towards electrophiles, 2329-34

**ENAMINONE**

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 9. Gas phase thermolyses of some dienamines, enamines, and enaminothiones, 339-42

**ENANTIOCONVERGENT SYNTHESIS**

An enantioconvergent route to carbocyclic nucleosides (–)-aristeromycin and (–)-neplanocin A via the asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 3133-40

**ENANTIOSELECTIVE HYDROLYSIS**

Resolution of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-ols and bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-endo-7-ol using lipases, 3387-90

**ENANTIOSELECTIVITY**

Enantioselectivity of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase: hydrolysis of (±)-*cis*-3-bromo-1,2-epoxycyclohexane, 2715-20

**ENDOTOXIN**

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 4. Synthesis of anomeric 2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucopyranosyl phosphate and pyrophosphate derivatives related to 'Lipid A', 2243-50

**ENDOTOXIN ANALYSIS**

Phosphorylated sugars. Part 24. Methyl 3-deoxy- $\alpha$ -D-manno-oct-2-



**ENDOTOXIN ANALYSIS** (contd)

ulopyranosidonic acid 4-(dihydrogen phosphate): synthesis, stability in acidic medium, and colorimetric estimation, 707-10

**ENE ADDUCT**

Preparation and chemical behaviour of *exo*-methylene compounds: isoelectronic compounds of 5-methylenecyclohexa-1,3-diene, 2579-84

**ENECARBAMATE**

Synthesis of enamides, 2185-96

**ENE REACTION**

Intramolecular ene reaction of the unsaturated acyloin 3-(but-3-enyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methylcyclohexanone, 2033-6

**ENERGY CONVERSION**

Valence isomer interconversion of norbornadienes and quadricyclanes having an acyl group, 2913-6

**ENOL ETHER**

Inter- and intra-molecular photocycloaddition of enol ethers to naphthalene, 31-6

Intramolecular free radical cyclisations onto enol ethers. A general synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkyl- $\beta$ -oxy- and  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -oxy- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1095-106

Synthesis of ketofuranosides by epoxidation-ring closure of enol ethers, 3353-8

**ENOL TAUTOMER**

$\beta$ -Diketone interactions. Part 6. X-Ray molecular structure of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pentane-2,4-dione, a  $\beta$ -diketone enol tautomer with a very strong hydrogen bond, 297-300

**ENONE**

Oxidations of enone systems in steroids by oxidizers with reversible redox potential, 2687-92

Unsaturated carboxylic acid polyenolates. Lithium trienolate of sorbic acid as a  $d^6$  synthon: addition to ketones and unsaturated ketones, 2797-804

**ENYNES**

Rhodium(I)-catalysed reactions of enynes. Linear coupling vs. cycloaddition, 1365-70

**ENZYME ASSAY**

Stereochemistry of cysteinesulphinic acid decarboxylase, 1547-50

**ENZYME INHIBITION**

Latent inhibitors. Part 4. Irreversible inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by hydantoin derivatives from amino acids, 3175-82

**ENZYME INHIBITOR**

Synthesis of analogues of 6 $\beta$ -bromopenicillanic acid and penicillanic acid *S,S*-dioxide. Part 1. Synthesis of 3 $\alpha$ -derivatives of 6 $\beta$ -bromo-2,2-dimethylpenam and 2,2-dimethylpenam *S,S*-dioxide, 1551-6

**ENZYME MECHANISM**

Studies on the mechanism of lysine 2,3-aminomutase, 343-50

**ENZYME MODEL**

Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 6. Preparation and guest-binding behaviour of octopus cyclophanes, 1289-300

**ENZYMIC REACTION**

Mechanistic consideration of P-450 dependent enzymic reactions: studies on oestriol biosynthesis, 2043-52

**EPIDIOXYPYRAZINONE**

Synthesis of stable 3,6-epidioxypyrazin-2-ones and  $\alpha$ -oxo imides by photo-oxygenation of pyrazin-2-ones with singlet oxygen, 2921-6

**EPOXIDATION**

Stereochemistry of epoxidation of some  $\Delta$ -norandrost-5-enes, 1473-6

Preparation of steroidal 5 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ -epoxides and their oxidation by chromium trioxide, 2001-4

Synthesis of 15 $\beta$ -hydroxy-24-oxocholesterol and 15 $\beta$ ,29-dihydroxy-7-oxofucosterol, 2161-8

Epoxidation with pyridine-trifluoroacetic anhydride-molecular oxygen and its mechanistic aspects, 2335-8

A stereocontrolled approach to electrophilic epoxides, 2663-74

Synthesis of ketofuranosides by epoxidation-ring closure of enol ethers, 3353-8

**EPOXIDE**

A new eudesmenolide and 2-hydroxycostic acid from *Sphaeranthus indicus* Linn. X-Ray molecular structure of 4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxyeudesmanolide, 157-60

Molecular rearrangement of 3-substituted 4-chloro-4,5-epoxide systems in ring A of steroids, 1961-72

**EPOXIDE HYDROLASE**

Enantioselectivity of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase: hydrolysis of ( $\pm$ )-*cis*-3-bromo-1,2-epoxycyclohexane, 2715-20

**EPOXYCYCLOHEXANE**

Enantioselectivity of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase: hydrolysis of ( $\pm$ )-*cis*-3-bromo-1,2-epoxycyclohexane, 2715-20

**EQUILIBRIUM EXCHANGE**

Amberlyst 15, a superior, mild, and selective catalyst for carbonyl regeneration from nitrogenous derivatives, 2563-6

**ERGOSTEROL**

Biosynthesis of sitosterol, cycloartenol, and 24-methylenecycloartenol in tissue cultures of higher plants and of ergosterol in yeast from [1,2- $^{13}C_2$ ]- and [2- $^{13}C^2H_3$ ]-acetate and [5- $^{13}C^2H_2$ ]MVA, 2407-14

**ERIVANIN**

Synthesis of erivanin and 1-epierivanin from 1-( $\alpha$ )-santonin, 2633-8

**ERYTHROSE**

Stereoselective condensation of bis-*p*-tolylthiomethane with lactic acid derivatives through an acylation-reduction strategy: synthesis of protected 4-deoxy-L-threose and 4-deoxy-L-erythrose, 2369-76

**E.S.R.**

Studies on fluoroalkylation and fluoroalkoxylation, Part 28. Palladium(0)-induced addition of fluoroalkyl iodides to alkanes: an electron transfer process, 563-8

**ESTER**

Samarium(II) di-iodide induced reductive coupling of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters with carbonyl compounds leading to a facile synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactone, 1669-76

**ESTER ENOLATE**

Reaction of silylimines with ester enolates. Synthesis of *N*-substituted azetidinones starting from nitriles, 945-8

**ESTRADIENONE**

10 $\beta$ -Chloro-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestra-1,4-dien-3-one and its related compounds, 457-60

**ESTRATRIENE**

An aromatization reaction of a 13 $\alpha$ -methyl steroid, 2005-8

**ESTRONE**

Synthesis of aromatic steroids by palladium(0) coupling and electrocyclic ring closure, 2603-6

**EUDESMANEDIOL**

Approach to the synthesis of side-chain eudesmanediols: synthesis of kudtrial from 1-( $\alpha$ )-santonin, 3149-54

**EUDESMANOLIDE**

Synthesis of erivanin and 1-epierivanin from 1-( $\alpha$ )-santonin, 2633-8

**EUDESMENOLIDE**

A new eudesmenolide and 2-hydroxycostic acid from *Sphaeranthus indicus* Linn. X-Ray molecular structure of 4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxyeudesmanolide, 157-60

Synthesis of erivanin and 1-epierivanin from 1-( $\alpha$ )-santonin, 2633-8

**FAKTOR-I**

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 8. Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-Faktor-I octamethyl ester, 1577-86

**FAVORSKII REACTION**

Synthesis of 13 $\alpha$ -steroids. A new route to 16-substituted 13 $\alpha$ -androstanes, 23-30

**FLASH VACUUM PYROLYSIS**

Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic rings. Part 8. Flash vacuum pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzylpyridines, 69-76

Thermal interconversion and cyclisation reactions of 2-(aryltio)benzyl radicals and 2-(benzyl)thiophenoxy radicals, 2875-80

**FLAVANOID**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 1. Novel dimeric profisetinidins from *Colophospermum mopane*, 1325-30

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 2. The first profisetinidins with dihydroflavonol constituent units, 2567-72

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of phlobatannins related to (-)-fisetinidol-(4 $\alpha$ ,6)- and (4 $\alpha$ ,8)-(+)-catechin profisetinidins, 3323-30

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 4. Base-catalysed conversions of (-)-fisetinidol-(+)-catechin profisetinidins with 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis*-flavan-3-ol constituent units, 3331-8

**FLAVANOL**

Stereoselective C-4 functionalisation of flavan-3-ols. The significance of conformational mobility of the flavan heterocycle in stereoselectivity at the benzylic carbon, 2179-84

**FLAVIN**

Coenzyme models. Part 45. Synthesis of atropisomeric flavins and their novel redox-induced racemisation, 313-20

**FLAVONOID**

[2',2']-(+)-Catechin-(+)-taxifolin from commercial willow bark: structure, bonding positions and oxidative cleavage, 219–26

**FLAVONOL**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 2. The first profisetinidins with dihydroflavonol constituent units, 2567–72

**FLUORINATING AGENT**

*N*-Halogeno compounds. Part 9. *N*-Fluoroquinuclidinium fluoride—a new electrophilic fluorinating agent, 2805–12

**FLUORINATION**

Use of diethylaminosulphur trifluoride (DAST) in the preparation of synthons of carbocyclic nucleosides, 549–54

Fluorination of pyrimidines. Part 2. Mechanistic aspects of the reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with uracil and cytosine derivatives, 1203–8

*meso*-Reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part 10.

Direct fluorination of octaethylporphyrin with caesium fluoroxy sulphate, 1735–8

Reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with pyrimidines. Part 3. Synthesis, stereochemistry, and properties of 5-fluoro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, 2547–54

**FLUORINE**

Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 5.

Orientating effects of fluorine substituents on nucleophilic substitution in naphthalene and other polycyclic systems, 251–4

Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 6.

Investigations into the activating effect of *ortho*-fluorine in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 255–8

**FLUORO**

Homochiral fluoro-organic compounds. Microbial reduction of 1-fluoro-3-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)propan-2-one and of 1-fluoro-3-(*p*-tolylsulphenyl)propan-2-one, 2831–4

**FLUOROALKENE**

Reactions of tetrafluoroethene oligomers. Part 7. Some reactions of 4-diazo-1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoro-3-pentafluoroethyl-3-trifluoromethylbutane, 555–8

**FLUOROALKOXYLATION**

Studies on fluoroalkylation and fluoroalkoxylation, Part 28.

Palladium(0)-induced addition of fluoroalkyl iodides to alkanes: an electron transfer process, 563–8

**FLUOROALKYLATION**

Sodium perfluoroalkane carboxylates as sources of perfluoroalkyl groups, 921–6

**FLUOROAROMATIC**

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 53. Substitution in polyfluoroaromatic compounds by bulky nucleophiles, 3301–6

**FLUOROCARBANION**

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 34. Stable perfluorinated carbanions, 201–8

**FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY**

The synthesis of a conjugate of progesterone with Lucifer Yellow VS: a potential probe for fluoroimmunoassay of steroids, 2979–82

**FLUOROMETHANETHIOLATE ION**

Trifluoromethanethiolate ion. Part 3. Reactions with tetrafluoropyridazine and tetrafluoropyrimidine, 1179–82

**FLUOROPHENYL**

An investigation of potential [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangements of pentafluorophenyl-aza-, -thio-, and -methylene-sulphonium ylides, 2023–6

**FLUOROQUINUCLIDIUM FLUORIDE**

*N*-Halogeno compounds. Part 9. *N*-Fluoroquinuclidinium fluoride—a new electrophilic fluorinating agent, 2805–12

**FRAGMENTATION**

A novel, base-induced fragmentation of Hantzsch-type 4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyridines, 1837–44

**FREE RADICAL**

Regioselective formation of amidocarboxy-substituted free radicals, 265–8

Initiation mechanisms in radical polymerization: reaction of *t*-butoxy radicals with allyl acrylate and with diallyl ether, 485–90

Synthetic radical chemistry. Total synthesis of (±)-isoamijiol, 1085–94

Intramolecular free radical cyclisations onto enol ethers. A general synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkyl- $\beta$ -oxy- and  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -oxy- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1095–106

Conjugate addition with organometallics and nitration of nitroxide

(aminoxyl) free radicals. Synthesis of potentially useful cross-linking spin label reagents, 2905–12

**FRIEDEL–CRAFTS ACYLATION**

Synthesis of linear ethyl 9-methoxy-1*H*-benz[*f*]indole-2-carboxylate, 3005–12

**FRIES REARRANGEMENT**

Synthesis of 4-benzoyl-4-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone and its benzoyl substituted derivatives: isolated 4-acylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1791–8

**FUCOSTEROL**

Synthesis of 15 $\beta$ -hydroxy-24-oxocholesterol and 15 $\beta$ ,29-dihydroxy-7-oxofucosterol, 2161–8

**FUNGAL METABOLITE**

Studies on the mechanism of polyketide-derived biosynthesis of deoxyradicinin and related metabolites of *Alternaria helianthi*, 1283–8

Studies on fungal products. Part 17. Isolation and structures of novel indoloditerpenes, emindoles DA and DB, from *Emericella desertorum*: X-ray molecular structure of emindole DA acetate, 1689–94

The synthesis of desertorin C, a bicoumarin from the fungus *Emericella desertorum*, 2425–8

Isolation and structures of novel fungal depsidones, emeguisins A, B, and C, from *Emericella unguis*, 2611–4

Stereoselectivity during fungal sulphoxidations of 1,3-dithiolanes, 2827–30

**FUNGAL PRODUCT**

Studies on fungal products. Part 19. Isolation and structure of a novel indoloditerpene, emindole SA, from *Emericella striata*, 2155–60

**FURAN**

A novel hydroxylactone from the Lewis acid catalysed pyrolysis of cellulose, 49–52

The structure of leudrin, and the nucleophilic substitution of its primary hydroxy group by bromine, 881–4

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 13. Trapping reactions of the carbonyl oxides obtained from some 2-methoxy-5-phenylfurans, 1699–704

Intermolecular thermal reaction of aryl nitrenes with furans, 1859–64

**FÜRST-PLATTNER RULE**

Stereo- and regio-control of electrophilic additions to cyclohexene systems by neighbouring groups: participation of allylic and homoallylic ester groups in hypobromous acid addition to some 5-unsaturated cholestane derivatives, 2297–304

**GERMACRANE**

New germacrane derivatives from *Nanothamnus sericeous*. X-Ray molecular structure of (1*R*,4*R*,5*R*,6*R*,10*R*)-1,10;-4,5-diepoxy-11-hydroxygermacran-6-yl (*Z*)-2-methylbut-2-enoate, 657–62

**GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI**

Partial synthesis of 4-*epi*-trachylobagibberellin A<sub>12</sub>, 1513–6

**GIBBERELLIN**

Neighbouring group participation on the bromination of methyl gibberellate: X-ray molecular structure of methyl 3,13-di-*O*-acetylgibberellate 16 $\beta$ ,17-dibromide and *ent*-3 $\alpha$ ,13-diacetoxy-17-bromo-10 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-20-norgibberell-1-ene-7,19-dioic acid 19,10-lactone 7-methyl ester, 105–10

The stereochemistry of a rearrangement and fragmentation reaction of ring D of 13-hydroxygibberellins, 1451–4

The conformation of some site-specific inhibitors of the ring contraction step in gibberellin plant hormone biosynthesis, 1455–60

Partial synthesis of 4-*epi*-trachylobagibberellin A<sub>12</sub>, 1513–6

2 $\beta$ -Isopropylidene-, 2 $\beta$ -*t*-butyl-, and 2 $\beta$ -isopropyl-gibberellin A<sub>4</sub> and spiro[gibberellin A<sub>4</sub>-2,1'-cyclopropane], 1973–82

2 $\alpha$ -Alkyl gibberellins A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>4</sub>, 1983–92

**GLAUCINE**

The biosynthesis of glaucine in *Litsea glutinosa*, 1447–50

**GLIOCLADIUM VIRENS**

New co-metabolites of gliotoxin in *Gliocladium virens*, 301–4

**GLIOTOXIN**

New co-metabolites of gliotoxin in *Gliocladium virens*, 301–4

**GLUCOSAMINE**

Biosynthesis of streptothricin F. Part 6. Formation and intermediacy of D-glucosamine in *Streptomyces* L-1689-23, 2283–6

**GLUCOSIDE**

Medicinal plants of southern Africa. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,3-bis-(4-methoxyphenyl)penta-1,4-diene, a stereoisomer of

- GLUCOSIDE** (contd)  
dimethylhinokiresinol, and its 4-monomethoxy analogue, 1425–30  
New glucoside conjugates and other cardenolide glycosides from the monarch butterfly reared on *Asclepias fruticosa* L., 1851–8
- GLYCERALDEHYDE**  
Enantioselective synthesis of (3*S*)-trans-4-(substituted methyl)monobactams from 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 649–56
- GLYCEROL**  
Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 40. Kinetic and thermodynamic products of ketalation of 1-*C*-substituted *L*-threo-glycerol: a regioselective formation of 1,3-dioxolanes, 133–8  
Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 41. Mode of formation of 1,3-dioxolanes and 1,3-dioxanes from 1-*C*-substituted glycerols during their benzylation, 139–44
- GLYCOL**  
A mild method for the conversion of 1,3-glycols into unsaturated alcohols, 2013–8
- GLYCOPEPTIDE**  
Structure elucidation of a glycopeptide antibiotic, OA-7653, 1949–56
- GLYCOSIDE**  
Stilbene glycosides from *Guibourtia coleosperma*: determination of glycosidic connectivities by homonuclear nuclear Overhauser effect difference spectroscopy, 37–42  
Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of D- and L-oleandroses using a chiral h.p.l.c. column, 787–90  
Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of some *N*-acylated methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy- $\alpha$ -D-mannopyranosides, 1183–6  
Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of D- and L-digitoxose using a chiral high-pressure liquid chromatography column, 2621–4  
Studies on the constituents of Asclepiadaceae plants. Part 67. Further studies on glycosides with a novel sugar chain containing a pair of optically isomeric sugars, D- and L-cymarose, from *Cynanchum africanum*, 2625–32  
Synthesis of the *C*-glycoside fragment of nogalamycin and some nogalamycin precursors, 3037–46  
A convenient method for the *S*-glycosidic bond formation. Synthesis of *p*-iodophenyl 4'-thiomaltotrioxide and its 2'',3''-unsaturated analogue, 3345–52
- GLYCOSIDIC SHIFT**  
N.m.r. and conformational studies of some 1,4-linked disaccharides, 889–98
- GLYCOSYLATION**  
Liquid liquid and solid-liquid phase-transfer glycosylation of pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines: stereospecific synthesis of 2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosides related to 2'-deoxy-7-carbaguanosine, 697–702
- GLYCOSYL HALIDE**  
Synthesis of thiodisaccharides using phase-transfer catalysis, 3297–300
- GONIOTHALAMIN**  
Synthesis of the 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrone moiety of (+)-anamarin, 2291–6
- GRANDISOL**  
A novel synthesis of cyclobutane monoterpenes ( $\pm$ )-grandisol and ( $\pm$ )-lineatin, 2433–8
- GRIGNARD REACTION**  
Asymmetric conjugate addition to unsaturated chiral amido alcohols using Grignard reagents co-ordinated with tertiary amines or DBU. Preparation of optically active 3-substituted carboxylic acids and (*S*)-(-)-citronellol, 415–6
- GRIGNARD REAGENT**  
Regioversed nucleophilic substitution of 2-(allyloxy)benzothiazole by allylic Grignard reagents. A regioselective synthesis of 1,5-dienes, 1301–4
- GUANIDINE**  
Cyclic guanidines. Part 2. Rearrangement of *N*-substituted 2-arylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines. X-Ray molecular structure of 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-methylallylimino)-hexahydro-1,3-diazepine, 3311–6
- GUANINE**  
Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 1. Substitutions on C-2' of the acyclic N-9 substituent, 2757–66  
Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 2. Substitutions of C-1' and C-3' of the acyclic N-9 substituent, 2767–76  
Analogues of the antiviral acyclonucleoside 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbutyl)guanine. Part 3. Modification of a 3'-hydroxymethyl group, 2777–84
- GUIBOURTTIA COLEOSPERMA**  
Stilbene glycosides from *Guibourtia coleosperma*: determination of glycosidic connectivities by homonuclear nuclear Overhauser effect difference spectroscopy, 37–42
- HALOGENATION**  
Steroidal allylic and homoallylic rearrangements during halogenation with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 1469–72  
The chemistry of terpenes. Part 27. The halogenation of (+)-thujone and of (-)-carvotanacetone, and the stereochemistry and mechanism of formation of 'tribromothujone', 1527–36
- HALOGENO AMIDE**  
Chemistry of 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Synthesis and solvolytic behaviour of oxazolidinones and spiro-oxazolidinones, 43–8
- HANTZSCH**  
A novel, base-induced fragmentation of Hantzsch-type 4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyridines, 1837–44
- HANTZSCH SYNTHESIS**  
Formation of oxygen-bridged heterocycles in the Hantzsch synthesis with 4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)but-3-en-2-one, 2053–8
- HELIOTRIDINE**  
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 11-membered macrocyclic diesters of (+)-heliotridine, 1165–8
- HEMIN**  
Syntheses of chlorins from unsymmetrically substituted iron porphyrins, 3119–32
- HEMIPERACETAL**  
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 13. Trapping reactions of the carbonyl oxides obtained from some 2-methoxy-5-phenylfurans, 1699–704
- HEMISUCCINATE**  
Boar taint steroid derivatives for immunological studies. Synthesis of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-16-en-3-one and its hemisuccinate, 1653–8
- HEMOPROTEIN**  
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalized basket-handle porphyrins designed for a strict intramolecular axial ligation in superstructured complexes, 283–96
- HERBERTENE**  
A formal total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-herbertene, 2485–90
- HEROARYLATION**  
The chemistry of organolead(IV) tricarboxylates. Synthesis and electrophilic heteroarylation reactions of 2- and 3-thienyl-, and 2- and 3-furyl-lead tricarboxylates, 2415–22
- HETEROCUMULENE**  
Cycloaddition of unactivated 2-aza-1,3-dienes with heterocumulenes: a convenient route to the synthesis of 1,3-difunctionalized compounds, 1739–44
- HETEROCYCLOTHIAZENE**  
Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 7. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4,6-trithiazepines, 1745–8
- HIGH PRESSURE REACTION**  
Synthetic studies towards the pinguianes; synthesis of 4-epi-pinguisone, 471–80
- HINOKIRESINOL**  
Medicinal plants of southern Africa. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,3-bis-(4-methoxyphenyl)penta-1,4-diene, a stereoisomer of dimethylhinokiresinol, and its 4-monomethoxy analogue, 1425–30
- HISTIDINE**  
The synthesis and rotational isomerism of 1-amino-2-imidazol-4-ylethylphosphonic acid [phosphonohistidine, His(P)] and 1-amino-2-imidazol-2-ylethylphosphonic acid [phosphonoisohistidine, Isohis(P)], 61–8
- HOMOCHIRAL**  
Homochiral fluoro-organic compounds. Microbial reduction of 1-fluoro-3-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)propan-2-one and of 1-fluoro-3-(*p*-tolylsulphenyl)propan-2-one, 2831–4
- HOMOENOLATE**  
3,3-Diethoxypropyl-lithium: a masked lithium propanal homoenolate in organic synthesis, 3113–8
- HORNER-WITTIG REACTION**  
Titanium as a regio- and stereo-selective control element in the

**HORNER-WITTIG REACTION** (contd)

reaction of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylic phosphine oxide anions with carbonyl compounds, 1039-46

Synthesis of single isomers (*E* or *Z*) of unsaturated carboxylic acids by the Horner-Wittig reaction, 1799-808

Acyl transfer reactions with phosphine oxides: synthesis of *E*-homoallylic alcohols, cyclopropyl ketones, and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy ketones, 2971-8

**HOST-GUEST INTERACTION**

Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 6. Preparation and guest-binding behaviour of octopus cyclophanes, 1289-300

**HOST PLANT RESISTANCE**

Petuniasterones, novel ergostane-type steroids of *Petunia hybrid* Vilm. (Solanaceae) having insect-inhibitory activity. *X*-Ray molecular structure of the 22,24,25-[(methoxycarbonyl)orthoacetate] of 7 $\alpha$ ,22,24,25-tetrahydroergosta-1,4-dien-3-one and of 1 $\alpha$ -acetoxy-24,25-epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-22-(methylthiocarbonyl)acetoxyergost-4-en-3-one, 711-8

**H.P.L.C.**

Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of D- and L-oleandroses using a chiral h.p.l.c. column, 787-90

Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of D- and L-digitoxose using a chiral high-pressure liquid chromatography column, 2621-4

**HYDANTOIN**

Latent inhibitors. Part 4. Irreversible inhibition of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase by hydantoins derived from amino acids, 3175-82

**HYDRAZONE**

Indolization by phosphorus trichloride of functionalized ketone arylhydrazones: synthesis of pharmacological interesting indoles, 971-4

2,3,7,8-Tetra-azatetracyclo[7.3.1.0<sup>4,12</sup>.0<sup>6,10</sup>]tridecanes and 2,4,6,8-tetra(alkylamino)bicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 2501-8

Rearrangements of aromatic carbonyl arylhydrazones of benzene, naphthalene, and azulene, 2721-8

The reactions of hydrazones and related compounds with strong bases. Part 4. 4,5-Diaryl-1,2,3-triazoles from aromatic aldehyde azines and from the reaction of arenecarbonitriles with arylidiazomethanes, 2917-20

**HYDRAZONOYL TETRAZOLE**

Reaction of benzonitrile *N*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)imide with 5-substituted tetrazoles: a new route to substituted 1,2,4-triazoles *via N*-hydrazonoyletetrazoles, 1587-92

**HYDROBORONATION**

Stereochemistry of hydroboration and osmylation of 3 $\alpha$ ,5-cycloandro-6-en-17-one, 1465-8

**HYDROCINCHONIDINE**

Total synthesis of hydrocinchonidine and hydrocinchonine *via* photo-oxygenation of an indole derivative, 1277-82

**HYDROCINCHONINE**

Total synthesis of hydrocinchonidine and hydrocinchonine *via* photo-oxygenation of an indole derivative, 1277-82

**HYDROGEN ABSTRACTION**

Synthesis and photolysis of 4-thioxoazetidin-2-ones, 1353-6

A new synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams *via* photochemical  $\gamma$ -hydrogen abstraction of monothioimides, 2203-8

**HYDROGENATION**

Reduction of 1-(2-hydroxy-3,5-di-*t*-butylphenyl)pyridinium halides and their zwitterions. Formation of di- and tetra-hydropyrido[2,1-*b*]benzoxazoles, 327-32

Efficient 1,4-asymmetric induction utilizing electrostatic interaction between ligand and substrate in the asymmetric hydrogenation of didehydridipeptides, 1787-90

Homogeneous hydrogenation of tetrasubstituted alkene moieties in prochiral didehydro amino acid derivatives catalysed by iridium complexes, 1881-4

**HYDROGEN BONDING**

$\beta$ -Diketone interactions. Part 6. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pentane-2,4-dione, a  $\beta$ -diketone enol tautomer with a very strong hydrogen bond, 297-300

X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 9. Aza-allyl anion precursors from the reaction of (1,3-dioxoindan-2-ylidene)malononitrile with  $\alpha$ -amino acids and their methyl esters, 541-4

**HYDROGENOLYSIS**

An efficient synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-latifine dimethyl ether, 481-4

**HYDROLYSIS**

Reactivity of malononitrile towards sulphamide and *N*-substituted

sulphamides: synthesis and hydrolysis reactions of 3,5-diamino-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, 1271-6

Enantioselectivity of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase: hydrolysis of ( $\pm$ )-*cis*-3-bromo-1,2-epoxycyclohexane, 2715-20

**HYDROPHOBIC CAGE**

Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 6. Preparation and guest-binding behaviour of octopus cyclophanes, 1289-300

**HYDROXAMIC ACID**

Synthetic methods. Part 23. Rearrangement of some hydroxamic acids into amides. A self-condensation leading to disproportionation, 733-8

**HYDROXY KETONE**

$\beta$ -Hydroxy ketones from the iodine-catalysed reaction of  $\alpha$ -bromo ketone with aldehydes mediated by trialkylstibine, 2855-60

**HYPOIODITE**

Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Ring expansion through [2 + 2] photocycloaddition- $\beta$ -scission sequences; synthesis of benzohomotropones from 1- and 2-naphthols and methyl acrylate, 491-6

**HYPOXIS**

Medicinal plants of southern Africa. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,3-bis-(4-methoxyphenyl)penta-1,4-diene, a stereoisomer of dimethylhinokiresinol, and its 4-monomethoxy analogue, 1425-30

**IBOTENIC ACID**

Excitatory amino acids. Improved synthesis of ibotenic acid and *X*-ray analysis of an unexpected reaction product, (*RS*)-*N*-[2-(3-benzoyloxyisoxazol-5-yl)-1-phenylethyl]-3-oxobutyramide, 359-64

**ILLICIUM DUNNIANUM**

New pseudoanisatin-like sesquiterpene lactones from the bark of *Illicium dunnianum*, 1537-40

**IMIDAZOLE**

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 64. Alkylation and acylation of some aminoimidazoles related to intermediates in purine nucleotide *de novo* and thiamine biosynthesis, 2541-6

**IMIDAZOTETRAZINE**

The preparation of 3-benzyl-6-( $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl)- and 3,6-bis( $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl)-*s*-tetrazines by alkylation of 3,6-dibenzyl-*s*-tetrazine and a study of their rearrangements to imidazo[1,2-*b*]-*s*-tetrazines in alkali, 1439-46

**IMIDE**

Chiroptical properties and molecular geometry of substituted succinic anhydrides and imides, 629-38

Circular dichroism spectra and molecular geometry of six-membered ring anhydrides and imides, 639-48

**IMINE**

Photochemistry of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones: intermolecular hydrogen abstraction by an imino group nitrogen, 957-60

Cyclopalladiated aromatic imines in organic synthesis: the preparation of cinnamonitriles, cinnamates, unsymmetrical stilbenes, isoquinolones, and isoquinolines, 1317-24

**IMINOPHOSPHORANE**

Iminophosphorane-mediated annelation of a pyridine or pyrimidine ring into an indole ring: synthesis of  $\beta$ -,  $\gamma$ -carbolines and pyrimido[4,5-*b*]indole derivatives, 1819-22

**IMMUNOASSAY**

Synthesis of conjugates of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone with  $\beta$ -nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide ( $\beta$ -NAD) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP), 2983-92

**INDAN**

Total synthesis of cortisol: application to selective deuteration at C-1 and C-19, 587-92

**INDANONE**

Synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted cyclopent-2-en-1-ones from 6-methoxyindanone, 1397-400

**INDENE**

Synthetic studies towards the pinguisanes; synthesis of 4-*epi*-pinguisone, 471-80

**INDENOINDOLE**

Antifertility agents: a synthetic entry to yuehchukene analogues; stereoselective synthesis of 7,7-bis-nor-yuehchukene *via* 9-methyl-6-oxo-6 $\alpha$ ,7,8,10 $\beta$ -tetrahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole, 3317-22

**INDENONE**

Intramolecular ene reaction of the unsaturated acyloin 3-(but-3-enyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methylcyclohexanone, 2033-6

**INDOLE**

Polarized ketene *S,S*- and *S,N*-acetals. Part 52. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-anilino-3-methylthio-2-arylacrylonitriles. A novel approach to substituted indoles., 169-74

**INDOLE** (contd)

- Cycloadditions of 3*H*-indoles, 451–6  
 Indolization by phosphorus trichloride of functionalized ketone arylhydrazones: synthesis of pharmacological interesting indoles, 971–4  
 Total synthesis of hydrocinchonidine and hydrocinchonine *via* photo-oxygenation of an indole derivative, 1277–82  
 Polymerisation of indole. Part 2. A new indole trimer, 2377–86  
 Polymerisation of indole. Part 3. Two indolylquinolines, an indole tetramer, and the dihydro derivative of the indole dimer, 2387–96  
 Formal synthesis of the antitumor antibiotic CC-1065, 2491–500

**INDOLE ALKALOID**

- Application of a modified Pictet–Spengler reaction to the synthesis of optically active tetrahydro- $\beta$ -carboline, key intermediates in the preparation of many indole alkaloids, 739–46

**INDOLEQUINODIMETHANE**

- Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones. Part 2. Steric and electronic effects in the addition to alkynes, 1407–16

**INDOLINE**

- Synthesis of 1'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-2'-substituted spiro[cycloalkane-1,3'-indolines], 3243–8

**INDOLINETHIONE**

- Photoreactions of indoline-2-thiones with cyanoalkenes, 1663–8

**INDOLINONE**

- Synthesis of indolin-2-ones (oxindoles) related to mitomycin A, 1823–8

**INDOLIZINE**

- Radical cations. Part 2. Oxidative dimerization of indolizines: a chemical and electrochemical investigation, 3067–70

**INDOLODITERPENE**

- Studies on fungal products. Part 17. Isolation and structures of novel indoloditerpenes, emindoles DA and DB, from *Emericella desertorum*: X-ray molecular structure of emindole DA acetate, 1689–94

- Studies on fungal products. Part 19. Isolation and structure of a novel indoloditerpene, emindole SA, from *Emericella striata*, 2155–60

- Isolation and structures of indoloditerpenes, possible biosynthetic intermediates to the tremorgenic mycotoxin, paxilline, from *Emericella striata*, 2607–10

**INDOLYLQUINOLINE**

- Polymerisation of indole. Part 3. Two indolylquinolines, an indole tetramer, and the dihydro derivative of the indole dimer, 2387–96

**INHIBITORS**

- The conformation of some site-specific inhibitors of the ring contraction step in gibberellin plant hormone biosynthesis, 1455–60

**INOSITOL**

- The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 21. ( $\pm$ )-1,2:5,6- and ( $\pm$ )-1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol. The unusual behaviour of crystals of ( $\pm$ )-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-1,2,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol on heating and cooling: a 'thermosalient solid', 981–0

**INSECT RESISTANCE**

- Petuniasterones, novel ergostane-type steroids of *Petunia hybrid* Vilm. (Solanaceae) having insect-inhibitory activity. X-Ray molecular structure of the 22,24,25-[(methoxycarbonyl)orthoacetate] of 7 $\alpha$ ,22,24,25-tetrahydroergosta-1,4-dien-3-one and of 1 $\alpha$ -acetoxy-24,25-epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-22-(methylthiocarbonyl)acetoxyergost-4-en-3-one, 711–8

**INTERCALATION**

- Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 12. Synthesis of potential bisintercalating drugs bearing two ellipticine units, 2933–44

**INTRAMOLECULAR CARBENOID DISPLACEMENT**

- Synthesis of aromatic sesquiterpenes, ( $\pm$ )-cuparene and ( $\pm$ )-laurene by means of an intramolecular carbenoid displacement (ICD) reaction, 193–200

**INTRAMOLECULAR CYCLISATION**

- Chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the 1,6,8-trioxadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecane ring system, 125–32

**IODINE**

- $\beta$ -Hydroxy ketones from the iodine-catalysed reaction of  $\alpha$ -bromo ketone with aldehydes mediated by trialkylstibine, 2855–60

**IODINE TRISTRIFLUOROACETATE**

- Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 3. Iodonium salt approaches to SK&F L-94901, 3103–12

**IODOSULPHONYLATION**

- Synthesis of allyl and dienyl sulphones *via* iododisulphonylation of conjugated dienes, 981–2  
 Regio- and stereo-selective synthesis of  $\beta$ -sulphonyl- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds *via* an iododisulphonylation–dehydroiodination reaction, 1029–32

**IONOPHORE**

- Synthesis and characterization of crowned 1,4-benzoquinones as ionophore-dienophile (*redox*) combined systems: double interaction with catecholamines and tryptamine, 511–20

**IRIDIUM CATALYSIS**

- Homogeneous hydrogenation of tetrasubstituted alkene moieties in prochiral dihydro amino acid derivatives catalysed by iridium complexes, 1881–4

**IRIDOID LACTONE**

- A total synthesis of allamcin. An approach to antileukaemic iridoid lactones and formal syntheses of plumericin and allamandin, 1119–34

**IRON COMPLEX**

- Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 5. Synthesis and characterization of iron(III) basket handle porphyrins having multiple secondary amide groups inserted in the superstructures, 3285–96

**IRON PORPHYRIN**

- Syntheses of chlorins from unsymmetrically substituted iron porphyrins, 3119–32

**I.R. SPECTROSCOPY**

- Spectrometric and chemical studies of 5-acyl- and 5-nitroso-2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazoles, 2209–12

**ISOAMIJOL**

- Synthetic radical chemistry. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-isoamijol, 1085–94

**ISOBENZIMIDAZOLE**

- 2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 2. Synthesis and reactions of 5-azido-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane, 983–90

- 2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 3. Thermal isomerisation of substituted 2*H*-benzimidazoles to 1*H*-benzimidazoles, 991–8

**ISOBUTYRATE**

- Butyrate metabolism in streptomycetes. Characterization of an intramolecular vicinal interchange rearrangement linking isobutyrate and butyrate in *Streptomyces cinnamonensis*, 3195–208

**ISOCYANATE**

- Alkylation of nitrocyanamide. A new synthesis of isocyanates, 2137–40

**ISOEREMOLACTONE**

- Enantioselective synthesis of the tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>1,5</sup>]undecane skeleton using aprotic Michael-additions; formal total synthesis of (+)-isoeremolactone, 373–8

**ISOFLAVONOID**

- Oligomeric isoflavonoids. Part 1. Structure and synthesis of the first (2,3')-isoflavone-isoflavan dimer, 1227–36

- Oligomeric isoflavonoids. Part 2. Structure and synthesis of xanthocercin A and B, the first isoflavono-lignoids, 1237–42

**ISOINDOLOBENZOTRIAZINE**

- Synthesis and thermal reactions of 1,2-dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazines, 3381–6

**ISOMYTILOXANTHIN**

- Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 42. Structure of isomytiloxanthin, 1389–96

**ISONITRAMINE**

- Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nitramine and ( $\pm$ )-isonitramine, 1625–8

**ISOPROPENOID SYNTHON**

- Bakers' yeast mediated preparation of (*S*)-3-(2-furyl)-2-methylpropan-1-ol a bifunctional chiral C<sub>5</sub> isoprenoid synthon: synthesis of (4*R*,8*R*)-4,8-dimethyldecanal, a pheromone of *Tribolium castaneum*, 3061–6

**ISOPROPYLIDENATION**

- Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 40. Kinetic and thermodynamic products of ketalation of 1-*C*-substituted L-*threo*-

**ISOPROPYLIDENATION** (contd)

glycerol: a regioselective formation of 1,3-dioxolanes, 133–8

**ISOQUINOLINE**

Cyclopalladiated aromatic imines in organic synthesis: the preparation of cinnamonitriles, cinnamates, unsymmetrical stilbenes, isoquinolones, and isoquinolines, 1317–24

**ISOQUINOLINE** (contd)

Synthesis of 6-hydroxy-1,4-dimethylisoquinoline and of ethyl 7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1-methylisoquinoline-3-carboxylate, 1705–10

**ISOQUINOLONE**

Cyclopalladiated aromatic imines in organic synthesis: the preparation of cinnamonitriles, cinnamates, unsymmetrical stilbenes, isoquinolones, and isoquinolines, 1317–24

**ISOTHIOSEMICARBAZONE**

Cyclization of isothiosemicarbazones. Part 8. Formation and structure of *gem*-bis(3-alkylthio-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)alkanes and related compounds, 1897–904

**ISOTHIURONIUM**

Reactions of some 1,3-diaminonucleophiles with azlactones, 1659–62

**ISOTOPIC LABELLING**

No-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aromatic rings using *in situ* generated peracetic acid, 779–86

**ISOTOPOMER**

<sup>13</sup>C Chemical shift assignments in cyclo-octene, cyclo-octanone, and cyclo-oct-2-enol from the spectra of monodeuterioisotopomers, 2287–90

**ISOXAZOLE**

Excitatory amino acids. Improved synthesis of ibotenic acid and X-ray analysis of an unexpected reaction product. (*RS*)-*N*-[2-(3-benzyloxyisoxazol-5-yl)-1-phenylethyl]-3-oxobutyramide, 359–64

Reaction of isoxazoles and isoxazolium salts with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dihydroisoxazoles, 791–4

Isoxazole oxazole conversion by Beckmann rearrangement, 1875–80

**ISOXAZOLIDINE**

Synthesis of novel carbo- and hetero-polycycles. Part 7. Synthesis of 6-azatricyclo[6.3.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]dodecane and 5-azatricyclo[5.3.1.1<sup>3,9</sup>]dodecane derivatives *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of *N*-{(endo-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-en-3-yl)methyl}nitrones, 719–24

Alkylation studies of 5-*exo*-methylene substituted isoxazolidines, 2639–46

**KAURENE**

Structure elucidation of longikaurin A and longikaurin B, new biologically active diterpenoids from *Rabdosia longituba* and chemical conversion of oridonin into dihydrolongikaurin A, 379–84

The conformation of some site-specific inhibitors of the ring contraction step in gibberellin plant hormone biosynthesis, 1455–60

**KETENE**

Polarized ketene *S,S*- and *S,N*-acetals. Part 52. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-anilino-3-methylthio-2-arylacrylonitriles. A novel approach to substituted indoles., 169–74

Reactions of metallated 1,3-dithianes with carboxylic acid derivatives, 269–76

**KETENE ACETAL**

Reactions of trimethylsilyl ketene acetals with benzoyl cyanide and with  $\alpha$ -keto esters, 411–4

Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 9. A simple 'one-pot' synthesis of 4-hydroxy- $\delta$ -lactones and 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrones from 1,1-dimethoxypropene and  $\beta$ -oxy aldehydes, 2315–22

**KETENE DITHIOACETAL**

Synthesis of nucleosides using ketene dithioacetals, 2309–14

Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 65. Studies on additions of 2-aryl-3-cyano-1,1-bis(methylthio)propene anions to hetero-multiple bonds, 2365–8

Synthesis and reactivity of lithiated  $\gamma$ -functionalised ketene dithioacetals. Generation of a flexible  $\beta$ -lithioacrylate equivalent, 3367–74

**KETO ESTER**

Reactions of trimethylsilyl ketene acetals with benzoyl cyanide and with  $\alpha$ -keto esters, 411–4

**KETOFURANOSIDE**

Synthesis of ketofuranosides by epoxidation-ring closure of enol ethers, 3353–8

**KETONE**

Asymmetric syntheses. Part 2. Reduction of ketones with chiral sodium borohydride-lactic acid derivative systems, 417–22

A formylation–cyclisation method of synthesis of cycloalkenones from unsaturated ketones. Part 3. Simple synthesis of some functionalised angularly fused cyclopentenone and cyclopentanone derivatives, 795–802

$\alpha$ -Thio-substituted ketones as precursors of olefins *via* oxathiolanes:  $\alpha$ -methoxybenzyl as protecting group, 813–6

$\alpha$ -Thio-substituted ketones as precursors of olefins *via* oxathiolanes: benzyl as protecting group, 817–22

Dienediolates from unsaturated carboxylic acids: Michael addition of dilithium buta-1,3-diene-1,1-diolate (from crotonic acid) to unsaturated ketones, 1711–8

Nucleophilic addition to tricarbonyliron complexes of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones and the production of 1,4-diketones, 2091–4

The mechanism of two reactions leading to isomeric 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 2213–8

Unsaturated carboxylic acid polyenolates. Lithium trienolate of sorbic acid as a  $d^6$  synthon: addition to ketones and unsaturated ketones, 2797–804

**KETO NUCLEOSIDE**

Preparation of 4-amino hexopyranose nucleosides from keto nucleosides. An approach to amino nucleoside antibiotics, 1219–26

**KUDTRIOL**

Approach to the synthesis of side-chain eudesmanediols: synthesis of kudtriol from 1-( $\alpha$ )-santonin, 3149–54

**LABELLING**

New co-metabolites of gliotoxin in *Gliocladium virens*, 301–4

Studies on the mechanism of lysine 2,3-aminomutase, 343–50

Total synthesis of cortisol: application to selective deuteration at C-1 and C-19, 587–92

Biosynthesis of canescin, a metabolite of *Aspergillus malignus*: incorporation of methionine, acetate, succinate, and isocoumarin precursors, labelled with deuterium and carbon-13, 747–54

An investigation of the biosynthesis of citromycin in *Penicillium frequentans* using <sup>13</sup>C- and <sup>14</sup>C-labelled precursors, 755–62

A study of biosynthesis of the polyketide polivione in *Penicillium frequentans* using <sup>13</sup>C-, <sup>2</sup>H-, and <sup>18</sup>O-labelled precursors, 769–72

Biosynthesis of palitantin, a polyketide metabolite of *Penicillium brefeldianum*: <sup>13</sup>C n.m.r. assignment and incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C-, <sup>2</sup>H-, and <sup>18</sup>O<sub>2</sub>-labelled acetates, 773–8

No-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aromatic rings using *in situ* generated peracetic acid, 779–86

Synthesis of averufin and its role in aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> biosynthesis, 839–62

Biosynthesis of diisocyanoadociane, a novel diterpene from the marine sponge *Amphimedon* sp. crystal structure of a monoamide derivative, 1003–12

Studies on the mechanism of polyketide-derived biosynthesis of deoxyradicinin and related metabolites of *Alternaria helianthi*, 1283–8

The biosynthesis of glaucine in *Litsea glutinosa*, 1447–50

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 35. Biosynthetic sequences leading to the diterpenoid aphidicolin in *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 1477–80

Stereochemistry of cysteinesulphinic acid decarboxylase, 1547–50

Biosynthesis of the macrotetrolide antibiotics; the incorporation of carbon-13 and oxygen-18 labelled acetate, propionate, and succinate, 1719–28

Syntheses of 2 $\alpha$ - and 2 $\beta$ -deuterio-testosterones and -androst-4-ene-3,17-diones, 2027–32

Mechanistic consideration of P-450 dependent enzymic reactions: studies on oestriol biosynthesis, 2043–52

Reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with pyrimidines. Part 3. Synthesis, stereochemistry, and properties of 5-fluoro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, 2547–54

Biosynthesis of the macrotetrolide antibiotics; the incorporation of carbon-13 and oxygen-18 labelled acetate, propionate, and succinate, 3059–60

Biosynthesis of the polyether antibiotic monensin-A. Results from the incorporations of labelled acetate and propionate as a probe of the carbon chain assembly processes, 3183–94

**LACTAM**

Retention of stereochemistry in the ring-opening of penicillin V sulphone *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 183–8

**LACTAM** (contd)

- Reaction of silylimines with ester enolates. Synthesis of *N*-unsubstituted azetidiones starting from nitriles, 945-8
- Synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactam analogues of carbapenems with substituted-thio groups at the C-3 position, 2345-52
- Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 9. Elaboration of the 3-(1-hydroxyethyl) side chains of potential intermediates of carbapenem antibiotics *via* the 2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl group, 1135-42
- A new synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams *via* photochemical  $\gamma$ -hydrogen abstraction of monothioimides, 2203-8

**LACTATE**

- Asymmetric syntheses. Part 2. Reduction of ketones with chiral sodium borohydride-lactic acid derivative systems, 417-22

**LACTIC ACID**

- Stereoselective condensation of bis-*p*-tolylthiomethane with lactic acid derivatives through an acylation-reduction strategy: synthesis of protected 4-deoxy-L-threose and 4-deoxy-L-erythrose, 2369-76

**LACTIVICIN**

- Synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactam analogues of carbapenems with substituted-thio groups at the C-3 position, 2345-52

**LACTONE**

- A novel hydroxylactone from the Lewis acid catalysed pyrolysis of cellulose, 49-52
- Synthesis of novel macrocyclic lactones with potential pharmacological activity, 77-84
- Synthesis of lignans related to the podophyllotoxin series, 1603-14
- A short versatile synthesis of aryltetralin lignans including deoxyisopodophyllotoxin and epi-isopodophyllotoxin, 1615-24
- Samarium(II) di-iodide induced reductive coupling of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters with carbonyl compounds leading to a facile synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactone, 1669-76
- Synthesis of the 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrone moiety of (+)-anamarin, 2291-6
- Trifluoroacetoxy-sulphenylation of unsaturated nitriles and transformation of the adducts into lactones, 2523-32
- Synthesis of the major urinary metabolite of prostaglandin D<sub>2</sub>, 2821-6
- Synthesis and reactivity of lithiated  $\gamma$ -functionalised ketene dithioacetals. Generation of a flexible  $\beta$ -lithioacrylate equivalent, 3367-74
- Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 9. A simple 'one-pot' synthesis of 4-hydroxy- $\delta$ -lactones and 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrones from 1,1-dimethoxypropene and  $\beta$ -oxy aldehydes, 2315-22

**LACTONISATION**

- Synthetic approaches to thiathromboxanes. Part 2. Synthesis of structural isomers of thiathromboxane A<sub>2</sub>, 675-80
- Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 11-membered macrocyclic diesters of (+)-heliotridine, 1165-8
- Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of ( $\pm$ )-synthancine A containing 12- to 16-membered rings, 1923-8

**LANOSTENONE**

- The 4 $\alpha$ -demethylation of lanostenone, 1599-602

**LATIFINE**

- An efficient synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-latifine dimethyl ether, 481-4

**LAURENE**

- Synthesis of aromatic sesquiterpenes, ( $\pm$ )-cuparene and ( $\pm$ )-laurene by means of an intramolecular carbenoid displacement (ICD) reaction, 193-200

**LAWESSON REAGENT**

- Thionation reactions of diacylketene thioacetals with the Lawesson reagent and analogues, 2085-90

**LEAD**

- Lead(IV) ester and electrochemical oxidations of phenolic compounds: a comparative study, 1677-84
- The chemistry of organolead(IV) tricarboxylates. Synthesis and electrophilic heteroarylation reactions of 2- and 3-thienyl-, and 2- and 3-furyl-lead tricarboxylates, 2415-22
- The  $\alpha$ -vinylolation of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds by alk-1-enyl-lead triacetates, 2847-54

**LEAD TETRA-ACETATE OXIDATION**

- Polarized ketene *S,S*- and *S,N*-acetals. Part 52. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-anilino-3-methylthio-2-arylacrylonitriles. A novel approach to substituted indoles, 169-74

**LEUDRIN**

- The structure of leudrin, and the nucleophilic substitution of its primary hydroxy group by bromine, 881-4

**LEUROSINONE**

- Leurosine: a new binary indole alkaloid from *Catharanthus roseus*, 2175-8

**LIGNAN**

- Oligomeric isoflavonoids. Part 2. Structure and synthesis of xanthocercin A and B, the first isoflavono-lignoids, 1237-42
- Synthesis of lignans related to the podophyllotoxin series, 1603-14
- A short versatile synthesis of aryltetralin lignans including deoxyisopodophyllotoxin and epi-isopodophyllotoxin, 1615-24
- Lignans and related phenols. Part 18. The synthesis of quinones from podophyllotoxin and its analogues, 2573-8

**LILIFLODIONE**

- An approach to (8,3')- and (8,5',7,3')-neolignans, 2305-8

**LIMONOID**

- Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 14. Total synthesis of pyroangolensolide, 445-50

**LINDERATIN**

- Terpenylations using (*R*)-(-)- $\alpha$ -phellandrene. Synthesis of the (3*S*,4*R*)-8,9-dihydro-*o*- and -*p*-cannabinidiols, their iso-THCs, and the natural dihydrochalcone (3*S*,4*R*)-(+)-linderatin, 1251-4

**LINEATIN**

- A novel synthesis of cyclobutane monoterpenes ( $\pm$ )-grandisol and ( $\pm$ )-lineatin, 2433-8

**LIPASE**

- Resolution of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-ols and bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-*endo*-7-ol using lipases, 3387-90

**LIPOIC ACID**

- Syntheses of  $\alpha$ -(*R*)- and  $\alpha$ -(*S*)-lipoic acid from (*S*)-malic acid, 9-12

**LITHIATED OLEFIN**

- Stereoselective addition of lithium amides to activated triple bonds, 927-30

**LITHIATION**

- Ring lithiation of pyridones, 1-8
- An efficient synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-latifine dimethyl ether, 481-4
- 3,3-Diethoxypropyl-lithium: a masked lithium propanal homoenolate in organic synthesis, 3113-8
- Chloromethyl-lithium and 1-chloro-2-methylprop-1-enyl-lithium: useful intermediates in the synthesis of unsaturated and bifunctionalized compounds, 3339-44

**LITHIOACRYLATE**

- Synthesis and reactivity of lithiated  $\gamma$ -functionalised ketene dithioacetals. Generation of a flexible  $\beta$ -lithioacrylate equivalent, 3367-74

**LITHIODITHIOLE**

- Preparation and properties of novel sulphur heterocycles from the reaction of 4,5-disubstituted 2-lithio-1,3-dithioles with carbon disulphide and X-ray crystallographic structure of 2-(4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dithiolyldene)-5,6-dimethyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiine-3-thione, 2751-6

**LITHIUM**

- Reaction of isoxazoles and isoxazolium salts with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dihydroisoxazoles, 791-4
- Unsaturated carboxylic acid polyenolates. Lithium trienolate of sorbic acid as a d<sup>6</sup> synthon: addition to ketones and unsaturated ketones, 2797-804
- Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 1. Preparation of 3'-heteroaryl-methyl-3,5-di-iodo-L-thyronines *via* phenol-dinitrophenol condensation and relationships between structure and selective thyromimetic activity, 3085-96

**LITHIUM AMIDE**

- Stereoselective addition of lithium amides to activated triple bonds, 927-30

**LITHIUM T-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE**

- A stereocontrolled approach to electrophilic epoxides, 2663-74

**LITSEA GLUTINOSA**

- The biosynthesis of glaucine in *Litsea glutinosa*, 1447-50

**LONGIKAURIN**

- Structure elucidation of longikaurin A and longikaurin B, new biologically active diterpenoids from *Rabdosia longituba* and chemical conversion of oridonin into dihydrolongikaurin A, 379-84

**LUCIFER YELLOW VS**

- The synthesis of a conjugate of progesterone with Lucifer Yellow VS: a potential probe for fluoroimmunoassay of steroids, 2979-82

**LYSINE**

- Studies on the mechanism of lysine 2,3-aminomutase, 343-50

**LYSINE AMINOMUTASE**

- Mechanistic studies on lysine 2,3-aminomutase: carbon-13-deuterium crossover experiments, 2119-22

**MACROCYCLE**

- Macrocyclic and macropolycyclic compounds based upon 1,3-disubstituted propane units, 13–22
- Synthesis of novel macrocyclic lactones with potential pharmacological activity, 77–84
- Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 11-membered macrocyclic diesters of (+)-heliotridine, 1165–8
- Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthancine A from (±)-3-chloromethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-2,5-dihydropyrrolium chloride, 1169–72
- Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 30. Synthesis of the macrocycle of the spiro system proposed as an intermediate generated by cosynthetase, 1187–202

**MACROCYCLIC DIESTER**

- Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthancine A containing 12- to 16-membered rings, 1923–8

**MACROHETEROCYCLE**

- Macroheterocycles. Part 42. A facile synthesis of dihydroxy cryptands and their dehydroxylation, 2533–6

**MACROLIDE**

- Synthesis of novel macrocyclic lactones with potential pharmacological activity, 77–84

**MACROTETROLIDE**

- Biosynthesis of the macrotetrolide antibiotics; the incorporation of carbon-13 and oxygen-18 labelled acetate, propionate, and succinate, 1719–28

**MAGNESIUM**

- Reaction of isoxazoles and isoxazolium salts with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dihydroisoxazoles, 791–4
- Magnesium- and titanium-induced reductive coupling of carbonyl compounds: efficient syntheses of pinacols and alkenes, 1729–34
- 2 $\alpha$ -Alkyl gibberellins A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>4</sub>, 1983–92

**MALIC ACID**

- Syntheses of  $\alpha$ -(*R*)- and  $\alpha$ -(*S*)-lipoic acid from (*S*)-malic acid, 9–12

**MALONONITRILE**

- Reactivity of malononitrile towards sulphamide and *N*-substituted sulphamides: synthesis and hydrolysis reactions of 3,5-diamino-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, 1271–6

**MANNICH REACTION**

- Synthesis of (±)-nitramine and (±)-isonitramine, 1625–8
- Synthesis of queuine, the base of naturally occurring hypermodified nucleoside (queuosine), and its analogues, 1637–44

**MANNOPYRANOSIDE**

- Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of some *N*-acylated methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy- $\alpha$ -D-mannopyranosides, 1183–6

**MANUMYCIN**

- Studies of precursor-directed biosynthesis with *Streptomyces* sp. Part 1. Isolation of manumycin analogues by feeding of aminobenzoic acids as C<sub>7</sub>N starter units, 2123–8

**MARASMIUS ALLIACEUS**

- Radical additions onto enols and enol ethers as a stratagem in synthesis. Total synthesis of the unique epoxy-lactone (±)-alliocolide found in *Marasmius alliaceus*, 1107–18

**MARINE ALKALOID**

- Total synthesis of aaptamine of potent  $\alpha$ -blocking activity *via* thermal cyclization of 1-azahexatriene systems, 2429–32

**MARINE CORAL**

- Sclerophytins A and B. Isolation and structures of novel cytotoxic diterpenes from the marine coral *Sclerophyllum capitalis*, 2537–40

**MARINE METABOLITE**

- Total synthesis of (±)- $\Delta^{9(12)}$ -capnellene-8 $\beta$ ,10 $\alpha$ -diol, 1077–84
- Penasterol, a novel antileukemic sterol from the Okinawan marine sponge *Penares* sp., 2403–6

**MARINE SPONGE METABOLITE**

- Total syntheses of marine sponge metabolites. Part 3. Stereo-selective total synthesis of (±)-12-deoxyscalaradial, 1349–52

**MARKOWNIKOFF**

- Reaction of olefins with Se-phenyl (selenothioperoxy)benzoate: a new anti-Markownikoff benzeneselenenylation, 575–82

**MARKOWNIKOFF RULE**

- Stereo- and regio-control of electrophilic additions to cyclohexene systems by neighbouring groups: participation of allylic and homoallylic ester groups in hypobromous acid addition to some 5-unsaturated cholestane derivatives, 2297–304

**MCMURRY REACTION**

- Magnesium- and titanium-induced reductive coupling of carbonyl compounds: efficient syntheses of pinacols and alkenes, 1729–34

**MELDRUM'S ACID**

- 3-Hydroxypyrroles and 1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 2. Scope and limitations of the synthesis of pyrrol-3-ones by pyrolysis of aminomethylene Meldrum's acid derivatives, 863–8
- 3-Hydroxypyrroles and 1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 3. Pyrrolones from pyrolyses of aminomethylene Meldrum's acid derivatives: loss of chirality at the site of hydrogen transfer, 869–74

**MELLEDONAL**

- Secondary mould metabolites. Part 19. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of melledonals B and C, novel antibacterial sesquiterpenoids from *Armillaria mellea*. X-Ray molecular structure of melledonal C, 503–10

**MERCURY**

- The  $\alpha$ -vinylolation of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds by alk-1-enyl-lead triacetates, 2847–54

**MESONIC**

- Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 5. Products *via* transient quasiaromatic azetidine intermediates generated by desulphurisation of photochemical intermediates from a thiazolium-4-olate and 4-aminothiazolium salts, 189–92

**METABOLITE**

- New co-metabolites of gliotoxin in *Gliocladium virens*, 301–4
- Secondary mould metabolites. Part 19. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of melledonals B and C, novel antibacterial sesquiterpenoids from *Armillaria mellea*. X-Ray molecular structure of melledonal C, 503–10
- Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 23. The punctaporonins. Novel bi-, tri-, and tetra-cyclic sesquiterpenes related to caryophyllene, from the fungus *Poronia punctata* (Linnaeus:Fries) Fries, 823–32
- Total syntheses of marine sponge metabolites. Part 3. Stereo-selective total synthesis of (±)-12-deoxyscalaradial, 1349–52
- Sclerophytins A and B. Isolation and structures of novel cytotoxic diterpenes from the marine coral *Sclerophyllum capitalis*, 2537–40
- Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 2. The first profisetinidins with dihydroflavonol constituent units, 2567–72
- Synthesis of the major urinary metabolite of prostaglandin D<sub>2</sub>, 2821–6

**METAPHOSPHONIMIDATE**

- A stereochemical study of the dissociative substitution reactions of *N*-(*S*)- $\alpha$ -phenylethyl-*P*-*t*-butylphosphonamidic chloride with *t*-butylamine and isopropylamine, 2737–44

**METHANIDE**

- Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides, 803–8
- Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides. A theoretical MNDO SCF-MO study, 809–12

**METHANOANNULENE**

- Synthesis and properties of methano-[12]-, -[18]-, -[20]-, -[22]-, -[24]-annulene and dimethano-[20]- and -[24]-annulene, 395–400

**METHANOFLUORENE**

- Reactivity of phenyliodonium bis(arylsulphonyl)methylides towards alkenes and alkynes: crystal structure of 9-phenylsulphonyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-1,4-methanofluorene, 2839–46

**METHIDE**

- Novel syntheses of naphthoquinone methide near-infrared dyes, 2439–42

**METHYLENE**

- Preparation and chemical behaviour of *exo*-methylene compounds: isoelectronic compounds of 5-methylenecyclohexa-1,3-diene, 2579–84

**METHYLENEAMINE**

- Preparation of *N,O*-aminals as synthetic equivalents of H<sub>2</sub>C=NAr and (H<sub>2</sub>C=NHar)<sup>+</sup> ions: neutral- and acid-promoted transformations, 1631–6

**METHYLENOCYCLOHEXADIENE**

- Preparation and chemical behaviour of *exo*-methylene compounds: isoelectronic compounds of 5-methylenecyclohexa-1,3-diene, 2579–84

**MICHAEL ADDITION**

- Enantioselective synthesis of the tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>1-5</sup>]undecane skeleton using aprotic Michael-additions: formal total synthesis of (+)-isoeremolactone, 373–8
- X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 9. Aza-allyl anion precursors from the reaction of (1,3-dioxindan-2-ylidene)malononitrile with  $\alpha$ -amino acids and their methyl esters, 541–4



**MICHAEL ADDITION** (contd)

- Synthetic approaches to thiathromboxanes. Part 2. Synthesis of structural isomers of thiathromboxane A<sub>2</sub>, 675–80
- Dienediolates from unsaturated carboxylic acids: Michael addition of dilithium buta-1,3-diene-1,1-diolate (from crotonic acid) to unsaturated ketones, 1711–8
- Reactions of 3-bromo-2,3-dihydro- and 2,3-dibromo-4*H*-1-benzothiopyran-4-one 1,1-dioxides with various amines, 1829–36
- Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 74. Cyclization of 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)succinates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide. Part 2. Michael addition of pyridyldihydropyrrolones, 2019–22
- Cyclophilic reactions of allene-1,3-dicarboxylic ester. Part 7. Synthesis of bicyclic and tricyclic heterocyclic compounds involving nitrogen, sulphur, and carbon as nucleophiles, 2993–3004

**MICHAEL REACTION**

- Stereocontrolled synthesis of the CDF part of *Aconitum* alkaloids via intramolecular double Michael reaction, 1155–64
- Total synthesis of (±)-pentalene, (±)-pentalenic acid, and (±)-deoxypentalenic acid through an intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2963–70

**MICROBIAL REDUCTION**

- Homochiral fluoro-organic compounds. Microbial reduction of 1-fluoro-3-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)propan-2-one and of 1-fluoro-3-(*p*-tolylsulphenyl)propan-2-one, 2831–4

**MILBEMYCIN**

- Enantiospecific synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of avermectins A<sub>1b</sub>, B<sub>1b</sub>, A<sub>1a</sub>, B<sub>1a</sub>, A<sub>2b</sub>, B<sub>2b</sub>, A<sub>2a</sub>, and B<sub>2a</sub> and milbemycins α<sub>7</sub> and α<sub>9</sub>, 85–98

**MITOMYCIN**

- Synthesis of 9a-deoxymitomycin congeners, 1143–8
- Synthesis of indolin-2-ones (oxindoles) related to mitomycin A, 1823–8

**MITOSANE**

- Synthesis of 9a-deoxymitomycin congeners, 1143–8

**MITSUOBU EPIMERISATION**

- Synthesis of crivanin and 1-epierivanin from 1-(α)-santonin, 2633–8

**MITSUOBU REACTION**

- Synthesis of (1)-daunosamine and related amino sugars, 111–24

**MNDO**

- Cyclic guanidines. Part 2. Rearrangement of *N*-substituted 2-arylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-methylallylimino)hexahydro-1,3-diazepine, 3311–6

**MNDO SCF MO STUDY**

- Thermally induced rearrangement of thiophenobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides. A theoretical MNDO SCF-MO study, 809–12

**MOLECULAR MECHANICS**

- Chiroptical properties and molecular geometry of substituted succinic anhydrides and imides, 629–38
- Circular dichroism spectra and molecular geometry of six-membered ring anhydrides and imides, 639–48

**MOLECULAR REARRANGEMENT**

- Studies related to penicillins. Part 25. Synthesis of *N*-phenylacetyl and *N*-triphenylmethyl derivatives of 6-aminopenam 1-oxides, 2259–70

**MONENSIN**

- An efficient route to triene synthons for putative intermediates in polyether antibiotic biosynthesis, 53–60
- Biosynthesis of the polyether antibiotic monensin-A. Results from the incorporations of labelled acetate and propionate as a probe of the carbon chain assembly processes, 3183–94
- Butyrate metabolism in streptomycetes. Characterization of an intramolecular vicinal interchange rearrangement linking isobutyrate and butyrate in *Streptomyces cinnamomensis*, 3195–208

**MONOBACTAM**

- Enantioselective synthesis of (3*S*)-trans-4-(substituted methyl)monobactams from 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 649–56

**MONTMORILLONITE**

- Cyclodehydration of non-aromatic diols on Al<sup>III</sup>-montmorillonite clay: reactivity and mechanism, 1749–52

**MORPHENOL**

- Phenanthrene-4,5-quinones: a synthesis of morphenol, 1305–12

**MORPHOLINONE**

- Synthesis and reaction of optically active morpholinones, 1521–6

**MULTIFUNCTIONAL CARBON STRUCTURE**

- Chemistry of novel compounds with multifunctional carbon

- structure. Part 3. Synthesis of α-azido-α-fluoro-α-(phenylthio and ethylthio)acetates, 1149–54

**MURRAYAFOLINE**

- A new route to 1-oxygenated carbazoles. Synthesis of the carbazole alkaloids murrayafoline-A and murrayaquinone-A, 235–40

**MURRAYAQUINONE**

- A new route to 1-oxygenated carbazoles. Synthesis of the carbazole alkaloids murrayafoline-A and murrayaquinone-A, 235–40
- Synthesis of the carbazole alkaloid murrayaquinone-B, 241–6

**MYTILOXANTHIN**

- Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 41. Structure of mytiloxanthin and synthesis of a *cis*-isomer, 1383–8

**MYTILUS EDULIS**

- Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 41. Structure of mytiloxanthin and synthesis of a *cis*-isomer, 1383–8
- Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 42. Structure of isomytiloxanthin, 1389–96

**NANOTHAMNUS SERICEOUS**

- New germacrane derivatives from *Nanothamnus sericeous*. *X*-Ray molecular structure of (1*R*,4*R*,5*R*,6*R*,10*R*)-1,10,4,5-diepoxy-11-hydroxygermacran-6-yl (*Z*)-2-methylbut-2-enoate, 657–62

**NAPHTHALENE**

- Inter- and intra-molecular photocycloaddition of enol ethers to naphthalene, 31–6

- Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 5. Orientating effects of fluorine substituents on nucleophilic substitution in naphthalene and other polycyclic systems, 251–4
- Synthesis of 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dichloro- and 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dibromo-1,4-naphthoquinones, 559–62

- Convenient syntheses of the naturally occurring benzo[*b*]xanthen-12-one bikaverin. *X*-Ray crystallographic confirmation of the product regiochemistry, 3209–16

**NAPHTHALENEDIOL**

- Autoxidation of naphthols: a new entry to the perylene system, 583–6

**NAPHTHALOCYANINE**

- Octa-alkoxy phthalocyanine and naphthalocyanine derivatives: dyes with Q-band absorption in the far red or near infrared, 2453–8

**NAPHTHOFURAN**

- Preparation, properties, and some chemical reactions of phenaleno[1,9-*bc*]furan, 3169–74

**NAPHTHOL**

- Autoxidation of naphthols: a new entry to the perylene system, 583–6
- Synthesis and acetylation of naphthols as precursors to naturally derived naphthoquinones; crystal structure of the aphin-related 7-*O*-methyl Quinone A, 2459–68

**NAPHTHOPYRAN**

- Syntheses of the aphid pigment derivatives Quinone A, Quinone A', and Deoxyquinone A as racemates, 2469–76

**NAPHTHOQUINONE**

- Studies on medicinal and related plants of Sri Lanka. Part 18. Structure of a new naphthoquinone from *Plumbago zeylanica*, 407–10

- Synthesis of 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dichloro- and 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dibromo-1,4-naphthoquinones, 559–62

- Novel syntheses of naphthoquinone methide near-infrared dyes, 2439–42

- The ansamycins: synthesis of the naphthoquinonoid nucleus of rifamycin W; crystal structure verification of a key naphthalenic intermediate, 2477–84

**NEIGHBOURING GROUP**

- Stereo- and regio-control of electrophilic additions to cyclohexene systems by neighbouring groups: participation of allylic and homoallylic ester groups in hypobromous acid addition to some 5-unsaturated cholestane derivatives, 2297–304

**NEOLIGNAN**

- An approach to (8,3')- and (8,5'-7,3')-neolignans, 2305–8

**NICKEL**

- Reaction of α-substituted β-bromostyrenes with dicarbonyldicyanonickelate(0) anion in alkaline medium under carbon monoxide, 1993–6

- Synthesis of enantio- and diastereoisomerically pure substituted prolines via condensation of glycine with olefins activated by a carbonyl group, 2075–84

**NICKEL COMPLEX**

- General method for the asymmetric synthesis of α-amino acids via alkylation of the chiral nickel(II) Schiff base complexes of glycine and alanine, 305–12

**NICOTINAMIDE ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE**

Synthesis of conjugates of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone with  $\beta$ -nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide ( $\beta$ -NAD) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP), 2983–92

**NICOTINIC ACID**

Benzylic azide functionalization of tautomeric *o*-acyl-benzoic acid, -benzamide, and -nicotinic acid derivatives, and thermal decomposition of the derived azides, 2149–54

**NITRAMINE**

Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nitramine and ( $\pm$ )-isonitramine, 1625–8

**NITRARIA**

Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nitramine and ( $\pm$ )-isonitramine, 1625–8

**NITRATION**

Synthesis of 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dichloro- and 2,3-dialkyl-6,7-dibromo-1,4-naphthoquinones, 559–62

**NITRENE**

Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic rings. Part 8. Flash vacuum pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzylpyridines, 69–76

Synthesis of novel 2,3-dihydro-8*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]azepines and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1*H*-3-benzazepines *via* photolyses of 6-azido-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophene and 6-azido-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1933–8

**NITRILE**

Reactions of metallated 1,3-dithianes with carboxylic acid derivatives, 269–76

Reaction of silylimines with ester enolates. Synthesis of *N*-unsubstituted azetidiones starting from nitriles, 945–8

Allenes. Part 47. Pyrindo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidines and their hydrolysis products from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 975–80

Trifluoroacetoxysulphenylation of unsaturated nitriles and transformation of the adducts into lactones, 2523–32

Synthesis of (*Z*)-predominant  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles from enone cyanohydrin diethyl phosphates: application to the synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nuciferal, ( $\pm$ )-(*E*)- and -(*Z*)-nuciferol, and ( $\pm$ )-manicone, 3163–8

**NITRILE IMIDE**

Reaction of benzonitrile *N*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)imide with 5-substituted tetrazoles: a new route to substituted 1,2,4-triazoles *via* *N*-hydrazonoyltetrazoles, 1587–92

**NITROAMINE**

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 4. Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-nitroamine radicals: synthesis of 1,4-nitroimine compounds, 3255–66

**NITROBENZENE**

A novel, simple method for the preparation of hindered diphenyl ethers, 3229–32

**NITROCYANAMIDE**

Alkylation of nitrocyanamide. A new synthesis of isocyanates, 2137–40

**NITROGEN INVERSION**

Cycloaddition of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine *N*-oxide to isobutyl vinyl ether and allyl alcohol; methyl 2-formylmethylpiperidine-1-carboxylate, 2251–4

**NITRO GROUP REACTION**

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 10. 5- and 6-Amino-1*H*-benzimidazole 3-oxides, 691–6

**NITROIMINE**

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 4. Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-nitroamine radicals: synthesis of 1,4-nitroimine compounds, 3255–66

**NITRONE**

The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of a cyclic nitron, 597–606

Synthesis of novel carbo- and hetero-polycycles. Part 7. Synthesis of 6-azatricyclo[6.3.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]dodecane and 5-azatricyclo[5.3.1.1<sup>3,9</sup>]dodecane derivatives *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of *N*-(*endo*-bicyclo[3.3.1]non-6-en-3-yl)methyl}nitrones, 719–24

Cycloaddition of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine *N*-oxide to isobutyl vinyl ether and allyl alcohol; methyl 2-formylmethylpiperidine-1-carboxylate, 2251–4

Alkylation studies of 5-*exo*-methylene substituted isoxazolines, 2639–46

**NITROSATION**

Spectrometric and chemical studies of 5-acyl- and 5-nitroso-2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazoles, 2209–12

**NITROXIDE**

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 10. 5- and 6-Amino-1*H*-

benzimidazole 3-oxides, 691–6

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 11. 4- and 7-amino-1*H*-benzimidazole 3-oxides, 1939–44

Conjugate addition with organometallics and nitration of nitroxide (aminoxyl) free radicals. Synthesis of potentially useful cross-linking spin label reagents, 2905–12

**N.M.R.**

Stillbene glycosides from *Guibourtia coleosperma*: determination of glycosidic connectivities by homonuclear nuclear Overhauser effect difference spectroscopy, 37–42

Neighbouring group participation on the bromination of methyl gibberellate: X-ray molecular structure of methyl 3,13-di-*O*-acetylgibberellate 16 $\beta$ ,17-dibromide and *ent*-3 $\alpha$ , 13-diacetoxy-17-bromo-10 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-20-norgibberell-1-en-7,19-dioic acid 19,10-lactone 7-methyl ester, 105–10

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 34. Stable perfluorinated carbanions, 201–8

N.m.r. and conformational studies on some 1,3-linked disaccharides, 209–18

Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalized basket-handle porphyrins designed for a strict intramolecular axial ligation in superstructured complexes, 283–96

Synthesis and properties of methano-[12]-, -[18]-, -[22]-, -[24]-annulene and dimethano-[20]- and -[24]-annulene, 395–400

Isolation and structure elucidation of polivione, a polyketide co-metabolite of citromycin in *Penicillium frequentans*, 763–8

Biosynthesis of palitantiin, a polyketide metabolite of *Penicillium brefeldianum*: <sup>13</sup>C n.m.r. assignment and incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C-, <sup>2</sup>H-, and <sup>18</sup>O<sub>2</sub>-labelled acetates, 773–8

N.m.r. and conformational studies of some 1,4-linked disaccharides, 889–98

Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 54. The stereochemistry of some derivatives of perhydrothiazolo[3,4-*a*]pyridine and the synthesis of 9-methylperhydro-3,8-methano-1,3-thiazocines, 1173–8

Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of some *N*-acylated methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy- $\alpha$ -D-mannopyranosides, 1183–6

Syntheses and reactions of 9-substituted 10-phenylthioxanthonium salts: negative evidence for thia-anthracene oligomerisation, 1209–18

Molecular rearrangement of 3-substituted 4-chloro-4,5-epoxide systems in ring *A* of steroids, 1961–72

Use of the nuclear Overhauser effect in the determination of the orientation of aromatic substitution in tricyclic quinoxalinones, 1997–2000

Synthesis of (pivaloyloxy)methyl 6 $\alpha$ -fluoropenicillanate, 2059–60

Mechanistic studies on lysine 2,3-aminomutase: carbon-13-deuterium crossover experiments, 2119–22

Studies on fungal products. Part 19. Isolation and structure of a novel indoloditerpene, emindole SA, from *Emericella striata*, 2155–60

Biosynthesis of streptothricin F. Part 6. Formation and intermediacy of D-glucosamine in *Streptomyces* L-1689-23, 2283–6

<sup>13</sup>C Chemical shift assignments in cyclo-octene, cyclo-octanone, and cyclo-oct-2-enol from the spectra of monodeuterioisotopomers, 2287–90

Biosynthesis of sitosterol, cycloartenol, and 24-methylenecycloartanol in tissue cultures of higher plants and of ergosterol in yeast from [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]- and [2-<sup>15</sup>C<sup>2</sup>H<sub>3</sub>]-acetate and [5-<sup>13</sup>C<sup>2</sup>H<sub>2</sub>]MVA, 2407–14

N.m.r. spectra of porphyrins. Part 35. An examination of the proposed models of the chlorophyll *a* dimer, 2443–52

N.m.r. and conformational studies of the methyl glycosides of some 1,2- and 1,3-linked disaccharides, 2729–36

Structural elucidation of alfalfa root saponins by mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance analysis, 3071–80

Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 5. Synthesis and characterization of iron(III) basket handle porphyrins having multiple secondary amide groups inserted in the superstructures, 3285–96

Photochemistry of 2'-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1-spiro-3'-oxaziridines. Variable-temperature <sup>1</sup>H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of 1-substituted 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones, 3399

**N.O.E.**

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 2. Synthesis and reactions of 5-azido-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane, 983–90

Use of the nuclear Overhauser effect in the determination of the orientation of aromatic substitution in tricyclic quinoxalines, 1997–2000

**NOGALAMYCIN**

Synthesis of the C-glycoside fragment of nogalamycin and some nogalamycin precursors, 3037–46

**NONACTIN**

Biosynthesis of the macrotetrolide antibiotics; the incorporation of carbon-13 and oxygen-18 labelled acetate, propionate, and succinate, 1719–28

**NONBENZENOID QUINONE**

Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*fg*]naphth[2,3-*a*]acenaphthylene-5,12-dione (naphth[2,3-*h*]acepleiadylene-5,12-dione), 1541–6

**NORBORNADIENE**

Valence isomer interconversion of norbornadienes and quadricyclanes having an acyl group, 2913–6

**NUCLEOPHILE**

Reactions of some 1,3-diaminonucleophiles with azlactones, 1659–62

**NUCLEOPHILIC ADDITION**

Stereoselective addition of lithium amides to activated triple bonds, 927–30

Nucleophilic reactions of  $\alpha$ -aminoalkenenitriles, 1945–8

Nucleophilic addition to tricarbonyliron complexes of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones and the production of 1,4-diketones, 2091–4

**NUCLEOPHILIC REACTION**

Reactivities of heteroaromatic cations containing a Group viB element in nucleophilic reactions. Reactions of 9-phenyl-xanthylium, -thioxanthylium, and -selenoxanthylium salts with amines, sodium phenolate, and sodium benzenethiolate, 2271–6

**NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION**

Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 5.

Orientating effects of fluorine substituents on nucleophilic substitution in naphthalene and other polycyclic systems, 251–4

Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 6.

Investigations into the activating effect of *ortho*-fluorine in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 255–8

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of ( $\pm$ )-synthancine A from ( $\pm$ )-3-chloromethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-2,5-dihydropyrrolium chloride, 1169–72

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 53. Substitution in polyfluoroaromatic compounds by bulky nucleophiles, 3301–6

**NUCLEOSIDE**

New methodology for C-nucleoside synthesis: preparation of 1,2-dideoxy-1-(3-pyridyl)-D-ribofuranose, 545–8

Use of diethylaminosulphur trifluoride (DAST) in the preparation of synthons of carbocyclic nucleosides, 549–54

Preparation of 4'-amino hexopyranose nucleosides from keto nucleosides. An approach to amino nucleoside antibiotics, 1219–26

Synthesis of queuine, the base of naturally occurring hypermodified nucleoside (queuosine), and its analogues, 1637–44

Nucleosides. Part 5. Isolation and characterization of the stable cyclic adducts, (5*R*,6*S*)- and (5*S*,6*S*)-bromo-*O*<sup>6</sup>,5'-cyclo-5,6-dihydrouridines in the bromination of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2227–32

Nucleosides. Part 6. New chemical modification of the ribosyl moiety in uridines; synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1-[5-deoxy-5-(substituted thio)- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl]uracil derivatives and their conversion into 3',5'-epithioprimidine nucleosides, 2233–42

Synthesis of nucleosides using ketene dithioacetals, 2309–14

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 64. Alkylation and acylation of some aminoimidazoles related to intermediates in purine nucleotide *de novo* and thiamine biosynthesis, 2541–6

Reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with pyrimidines. Part 3. Synthesis, stereochemistry, and properties of 5-fluoro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, 2547–54

Stereochemical features of the anomerizations in the 5,6-dihydrothymine nucleoside series, 2681–6

Synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides: preparation of (–)-5'-homoaristeromycin and analogues, 2927–32

Syntheses and alkaline hydrolyses of 2,2'-imino- and 2,2-(substituted imino)-1-(2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl)uracils, 2955–62

An enantioconvergent route to carbocyclic nucleosides (–)-aristeromycin and (–)-neplanocin A *via* the asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 3133–40

**OCTANT RULE**

Chiroptical properties and molecular geometry of substituted succinic anhydrides and imides, 629–38

Circular dichroism spectra and molecular geometry of six-membered ring anhydrides and imides, 639–48

**OCTITOL**

Higher-carbon sugars. Part 12. The synthesis of new octitols from D-glucose and D-mannose *via* the osmylation of unsaturated precursors, 3391–8

**OESTRIOL**

Mechanistic consideration of P-450 dependent enzymic reactions: studies on oestriol biosynthesis, 2043–52

**OESTROGEN**

Mechanistic consideration of P-450 dependent enzymic reactions: studies on oestriol biosynthesis, 2043–52

**OESTRONE**

Mechanistic consideration of P-450 dependent enzymic reactions: studies on oestriol biosynthesis, 2043–52

**OLEANDROSE**

Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of D- and L-oleandroses using a chiral h.p.l.c. column, 787–90

**OLEFIN**

Reaction of olefins with Se-phenyl (selenothioperoxy)benzoate: a new anti-Markownikoff benzeneselenenylation, 575–82

$\alpha$ -Thio-substituted ketones as precursors of olefins *via* oxathiolanes:  $\alpha$ -methoxybenzyl as protecting group, 813–6

$\alpha$ -Thio-substituted ketones as precursors of olefins *via* oxathiolanes: benzyl as protecting group, 817–22

Chloromethyl-lithium and 1-chloro-2-methylprop-1-enyl-lithium: useful intermediates in the synthesis of unsaturated and bifunctionalized compounds, 3339–44

**OLIGOMER**

Reactions of tetrafluoroethene oligomers. Part 7. Some reactions of 4-diazo-1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoro-3-pentafluoroethyl-3-trifluoromethylbutane, 555–8

**OLIGOMERISATION**

Syntheses and reactions of 9-substituted 10-phenylthioxanthanium salts: negative evidence for thia-anthracene oligomerisation, 1209–18

**OLIGONUCLEOTIDE**

A new synthesis of 1-arylpiperidin-4-ols, 2881–6

**OLIGOSACCHARIDE**

Synthesis of oligosaccharides corresponding to the antigenic determinants of the  $\beta$ -haemolytic *Streptococci* Group A. Part 1. Overall strategy and synthesis of a linear trisaccharide, 2103–12

**OLIVETOL**

Acid-catalysed terpenylations of olivetol in the synthesis of cannabinoids, 1243–50

**OPIOID AGONIST**

Opioid agonists and antagonists. Peptides containing *N*-terminal allyl groups and/or a thiomethylene linkage in place of a peptide bond, 1645–52

**OPIOID ANTAGONIST**

Opioid agonists and antagonists. Peptides containing *N*-terminal allyl groups and/or a thiomethylene linkage in place of a peptide bond, 1645–52

**ORGANOMETALLIC**

Reaction of isoxazoles and isoxazolium salts with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dihydroisoxazoles, 791–4

Nucleophilic reactions of  $\alpha$ -aminoalkenenitriles, 1945–8

Transition-metal mediated asymmetric synthesis. Part 6.

Organometallic approaches to the enantiomer synthesis of tridachone: a role for planar chirality in synthesis design, 2069–74

**OSMIUM**

Stereochemistry of hydroboration and osmylation of 3 $\alpha$ ,5-cycloandro-6-en-17-one, 1465–8

**OSMYLATION**

Higher-carbon sugars. Part 12. The synthesis of new octitols from D-glucose and D-mannose *via* the osmylation of unsaturated precursors, 3391–8

**OXADIAZABICYCLODECANE**

Synthetic studies on bicyclomycin and its analogues. Part 1. Synthesis of substituted 2-oxa-8,10-diazabicyclo[4.2.2]decanes, 2585–94

**OXADIAZABICYCLOHEPTENONE**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 26. Conversion of potassium benzylpenicillinate into 1-substituted derivatives of 3-phenylacetamidoazetidino-2,4-dione, 2813–20

**OXADIAZOLE**

Photochemical behaviour of some 1,2,4-oxadiazole derivatives, 1313–6

**OXATHIA-AZABICYCLONONANEDIONE**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 24. A novel thiazolidine ring enlargement of penam dioxides, 1765–72

**OXATHIOLANE**

$\alpha$ -Thio-substituted ketones as precursors of olefins *via* oxathiolanes:  $\alpha$ -methoxybenzyl as protecting group, 813–6

$\alpha$ -Thio-substituted ketones as precursors of olefins *via* oxathiolanes: benzyl as protecting group, 817–22

**OXAZINE**

New routes to heterocycles *via* sulphenylation of unsaturated amides, 2517–22

**OXAZIRIDINE**

(+)-(3-Oxocamphorsulphonyl)oxaziridine as a highly stereoselective reagent for the oxidation of sulphides to chiral sulphoxides, 1753–8

Photochemistry of 2'-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1-spiro-3'-oxaziridines. Variable-temperature  $^1\text{H}$  nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of 1-substituted 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones, 3399

**OXAZOLE**

Convenient synthesis of mixed anhydrides by the ozonolysis of oxazoles, 529–34

Isoxazole-oxazole conversion by Beckmann rearrangement, 1875–80

The synthesis of desertorin C, a bicoumarin from the fungus *Emericella desertorum*, 2425–8

New routes to heterocycles *via* sulphenylation of unsaturated amides, 2517–22

**OXAZOLIDINONE**

Chemistry of 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Synthesis and solvolytic behaviour of oxazolidinones and spiro-oxazolidinones, 43–8

**OXEPINE**

Synthesis, spontaneous racemization, and photoisomerization of benzo[*e*]pyrene 9,10-oxide, 3013–8

**OXIDATION**

Polarized ketene *S,S*- and *S,N*-acetals. Part 52. Lead tetra-acetate oxidation of 3-anilino-3-methylthio-2-arylacrylonitriles. A novel approach to substituted indoles, 169–74

Amino alcohols as C-terminal protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 535–40

Peracid oxidation of 16-arylidene- and 16-alkylidene-17-oxo-steroids, 875–80

Lead(IV) ester and electrochemical oxidations of phenolic compounds: a comparative study, 1677–84

Novel alkoxylations of cephalosporins by cerium(IV) salts and by electro-oxidative procedures, 1685–8

1,3,9,11,12,14-Hexa-azapentacene-2,4,8,10(3*H*,9*H*,12*H*,14*H*)-tetraones (doubled 5-deazaflavins) with potential for oxido reduction, 1809–12

2,4,5,8,9,11-Hexa-azapentaphene-1,3,10,12(2*H*,5*H*,8*H*,11*H*)-tetraones (angular 5-deazapteridino-deazaflavins) with strong oxidizing power, 1813–8

Preparation of steroidal 5 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ -epoxides and their oxidation by chromium trioxide, 2001–4

Epoxidation with pyridine-trifluoroacetic anhydride-molecular oxygen and its mechanistic aspects, 2335–8

Ready oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compounds by sodium bromite in methylene dichloride in the presence of aluminium oxide, 2423–4

A formal total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-herbertene, 2485–90

Oxidations of enone systems in steroids by oxidizers with reversible redox potential, 2687–92

**OXIDATIVE COUPLING**

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 2. Oxidative coupling approach to SK&F L-94901, 3097–102

**OXIDATIVE DEMETHYLATION**

Lignans and related phenols. Part 18. The synthesis of quinones from podophyllotoxin and its analogues, 2573–8

**OXIDATIVE DESULPHINYLATION**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 26. Conversion of potassium benzylpenicillinate into 1-substituted derivatives of 3-

phenylacetamidoazetidino-2,4-dione, 2813–20

**OXIDATIVE DIMERIZATION**

Radical cations. Part 2. Oxidative dimerization of indolizines: a chemical and electrochemical investigation, 3067–70

**OXIDOPYRIDINIUM BETAINES**

1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 56. The cycloadditions of acetylenes and 3-oxidopyridinium betaines, 917–20

**OXIDOSQUALENE OXIDE CYCLASE**

Stereospecific synthesis of squalenoid epoxide vinyl ethers as inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase, 461–70

**OXIME**

$\alpha$ -Oxyiminophosphonates: chemical and physical properties.

Reactions, theoretical calculations, and X-ray crystal structures of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-dimethyl  $\alpha$ -hydroxyiminobenzylphosphonates, 3047–58

**OXINDOLE**

Synthesis of indolin-2-ones (oxindoles) related to mitomycin A, 1823–8

**OXIRANE**

Syntheses of  $\alpha$ -(*R*)- and  $\alpha$ -(*S*)-lipoic acid from (*S*)-malic acid, 9–12

**OXO IMIDE**

Synthesis of stable 3,6-epidioxypyrazin-2-ones and  $\alpha$ -oxo imides by photo-oxygenation of pyrazin-2-ones with singlet oxygen, 2921–6

**OXO SULPHONE**

Spirocyclic  $\beta$ -oxo sulphoxides and sulphones as potential aldose reductase inhibitors, 3217–22

**OXO SULPHOXIDE**

Spirocyclic  $\beta$ -oxo sulphoxides and sulphones as potential aldose reductase inhibitors, 3217–22

**OZONOLYSIS**

Convenient synthesis of mixed anhydrides by the ozonolysis of oxazoles, 529–34

**PAAL-KNORR REACTION**

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 8. The Paal-Knorr reaction with cyclic 2-(acylmethyl)-2-alkyl-1,3-diketones: isolation of 1-acyl-1*H*-pyrroles *via* rearrangement, 161–8

**PALITANTIN**

Biosynthesis of palitantin, a polyketide metabolite of *Penicillium brefeldianum*:  $^{13}\text{C}$  n.m.r. assignment and incorporation of  $^{13}\text{C}$ -,  $^2\text{H}$ -, and  $^{18}\text{O}_2$ -labelled acetates, 773–8

**PALLADIUM**

Studies on fluoroalkylation and fluoroalkoxylation, Part 28.

Palladium(0)-induced addition of fluoroalkyl iodides to alkanes: an electron transfer process, 563–8

Organic synthesis with carbon monoxide: the synthesis of carbamoylstannanes and aromatic carbamoylation, 569–74

Palladium(II)-catalysed rearrangements of allylic acetates in the syntheses of methyl (10*E*,12*Z*)-9-hydroxyoctadeca-10,12-dienoate ( $\alpha$ -dimorphcolate) and (2*E*,4*Z*)-deca-2,4-dienal, 2061–8

Palladium-catalysed spirocyclisation of 3-acetoxy-1-(4-aminoalkyl)cyclohexenes, 2255–8

Synthesis of chrysenes and other *a*-fused phenanthrenes by a palladium(0) coupling—electrocyclic ring closure sequence, 2595–602

Synthesis of aromatic steroids by palladium(0) coupling and electrocyclic ring closure, 2603–6

**PAPAVERINE**

The aberrant biosynthesis of 2'-nitro- and 2'-bromo-papaverines, 1929–32

**PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM**

The aberrant biosynthesis of 2'-nitro- and 2'-bromo-papaverines, 1929–32

**PARATROPISM**

Synthesis and properties of methano-bridged tetrahydro-[26]-, -[28]-, -[30]-, -[32]-, -[34]-, and -[38]-annulene, 385–94

**PASPALINE**

Isolation and structures of indoloditerpenes, possible biosynthetic intermediates to the tremorgenic mycotoxin, paxilline, from *Emericella striata*, 2607–10

**PAXILLINE**

Isolation and structures of indoloditerpenes, possible biosynthetic intermediates to the tremorgenic mycotoxin, paxilline, from *Emericella striata*, 2607–10

**PELTATIN**

Lignans and related phenols. Part 18. The synthesis of quinones from podophyllotoxin and its analogues, 2573–8

**PELTOGYNOID**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 1. Novel dimeric profisetinidins from *Colophospermum mopane*, 1325–30

**PENAM**

Synthesis of analogues of 6 $\beta$ -bromopenicillanic acid and penicillanic acid *S,S*-dioxide. Part 1. Synthesis of 3 $\alpha$ -derivatives of 6 $\beta$ -bromo-2,2-dimethylpenam and 2,2-dimethylpenam *S,S*-dioxide, 1551–6

Studies related to penicillins. Part 24. A novel thiazolidine ring enlargement of penam dioxides, 1765–72

**PENAM OXIDE**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 25. Synthesis of *N*-phenylacetyl and *N*-triphenylmethyl derivatives of 6-aminopenam 1-oxides, 2259–70

**PENASTEROL**

Penasterol, a novel antileukemic sterol from the Okinawan marine sponge *Penares* sp., 2403–6

**PENICILLANATE**

Synthesis of (pivaloyloxy)methyl 6 $\alpha$ -fluoropenicillanate, 2059–60  
Studies related to penicillins. Part 27. A strategy for the conversion of 1,1-dioxides of penicillanates into 1,1-dioxides of 3-methylceph-3-em-4-carboxylates, 3359–66

**PENICILLANIC ACID**

Synthesis of analogues of 6 $\beta$ -bromopenicillanic acid and penicillanic acid *S,S*-dioxide. Part 1. Synthesis of 3 $\alpha$ -derivatives of 6 $\beta$ -bromo-2,2-dimethylpenam and 2,2-dimethylpenam *S,S*-dioxide, 1551–6

**PENICILLIN**

Retention of stereochemistry in the ring-opening of penicillin V sulphone *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 183–8

Studies related to penicillins. Part 24. A novel thiazolidine ring enlargement of penam dioxides, 1765–72

Studies related to penicillins. Part 26. Conversion of potassium benzylpenicillinate into 1-substituted derivatives of 3-phenylacetamidoazetidine-2,4-dione, 2813–20

Direct incorporation of a 6 $\alpha$ (7 $\alpha$ )-formamido group into penicillin and cephalosporin sulphides and sulphoxides, 2865–74

**PENICILLIUM BREFELDIANUM**

Biosynthesis of palitantin, a polyketide metabolite of *Penicillium brefeldianum*:  $^{13}\text{C}$  n.m.r. assignment and incorporation of  $^{13}\text{C}$ -,  $^2\text{H}$ -, and  $^{18}\text{O}$ -labelled acetates, 773–8

**PENICILLIUM FREQUENTANS**

An investigation of the biosynthesis of citromycetin in *Penicillium frequentans* using  $^{13}\text{C}$ - and  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labelled precursors, 755–62

Isolation and structure elucidation of polivione, a polyketide co-metabolite of citromycetin in *Penicillium frequentans*, 763–8

A study of biosynthesis of the polyketide polivione in *Penicillium frequentans* using  $^{13}\text{C}$ -,  $^2\text{H}$ -, and  $^{18}\text{O}$ -labelled precursors, 769–72

**PENTADIENE**

Medicinal plants of southern Africa. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,3-bis-(4-methoxyphenyl)penta-1,4-diene, a stereoisomer of dimethylhinokiresinol, and its 4-monomethoxy analogue, 1425–30

**PENTALENENE**

Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-pentalenene, ( $\pm$ )-pentalenic acid, and ( $\pm$ )-deoxypentalenic acid through an intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2963–70

**PENTALENIC ACID**

Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-pentalenene, ( $\pm$ )-pentalenic acid, and ( $\pm$ )-deoxypentalenic acid through an intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2963–70

**PENTANEDIONE**

$\beta$ -Diketone interactions. Part 6. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pentane-2,4-dione, a  $\beta$ -diketone enol tautomer with a very strong hydrogen bond, 297–300

**PEPTIDE**

Solid state and solution conformation of phenylacetyl-L-cysteinyl-D-penicillamine cyclic disulphide methyl ester; a cyclic dipeptide containing a *trans* amide, 365–72

Amino alcohols as C-terminal protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 535–40

Opioid agonists and antagonists. Peptides containing *N*-terminal allyl groups and/or a thiomethylene linkage in place of a peptide bond, 1645–52

Efficient 1,4-asymmetric induction utilizing electrostatic interaction between ligand and substrate in the asymmetric hydrogenation of didehydrodipeptides, 1787–90

Amino acids and peptides. Part 19. Synthesis of  $\beta$ -1- and  $\beta$ -2-

adamantyl aspartates and their evaluation for peptide synthesis, 2129–36

Endoannular interactions in cysteine-containing cyclotripeptides: one-step synthesis and crystal structure of a tetracyclic aza-cyclol, 2647–52

Peptide synthesis. Part 12. 3,4-Dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-yl esters of fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acids as self-indicating reagents for solid phase peptide synthesis, 2887–94

Peptide synthesis. Part 13. Feedback control in solid phase synthesis. Use of fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acid 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-yl esters in a fully automated system, 2895–902

**PERACETIC ACID**

No-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aromatic rings using *in situ* generated peracetic acid, 779–86

**PERYLENEQUINONE**

Autoxidation of naphthols: a new entry to the perylene system, 583–6

**PETUNIA HYBRIDA**

Petuniasterones, novel ergostane-type steroids of *Petunia hybridia* Vilm. (Solanaceae) having insect-inhibitory activity. *X*-Ray molecular structure of the 22,24,25-[(methoxycarbonyl)orthoacetate] of 7 $\alpha$ ,22,24,25-tetrahydroergosta-1,4-dien-3-one and of 1 $\alpha$ -acetoxy-24,25-epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-22-(methylthiocarbonyl)acetoxyergost-4-en-3-one, 711–8

**PETUNIASTERONE**

Petuniasterones, novel ergostane-type steroids of *Petunia hybridia* Vilm. (Solanaceae) having insect-inhibitory activity. *X*-Ray molecular structure of the 22,24,25-[(methoxycarbonyl)orthoacetate] of 7 $\alpha$ ,22,24,25-tetrahydroergosta-1,4-dien-3-one and of 1 $\alpha$ -acetoxy-24,25-epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-22-(methylthiocarbonyl)acetoxyergost-4-en-3-one, 711–8

**PHASE-TRANSFER ALKYLATION**

Asymmetric synthesis of L-[3- $^{11}\text{C}$ ]alanine and L-[3- $^{11}\text{C}$ ]phenylalanine by a phase-transfer alkylation reaction, 3081–4

**PHASE TRANSFER CATALYSIS**

Synthesis of thiodisaccharides using phase-transfer catalysis, 3297–300

**PHASE-TRANSFER GLYCOSYLATION**

Liquid-liquid and solid-liquid phase-transfer glycosylation of pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines: stereospecific synthesis of 2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosides related to 2'-deoxy-7-carbaguanosine, 697–702

**PELLANDRENE**

Terpenylations using (*R*)-(-)- $\alpha$ -phellandrene. Synthesis of the (3*S*,4*R*)-8,9-dihydro-*o*- and -*p*-cannabidiols, their iso-THC's, and the natural dihydrochalcone (3*S*,4*R*)-(+)-linderatin, 1251–4

**PHENALENOFURAN**

Preparation, properties, and some chemical reactions of phenalenof[1,9-*bc*]furan, 3169–74

**PHENANTHRENE**

Synthesis of chrysenes and other *a*-fused phenanthrenes by a palladium(0) coupling—electrocyclic ring closure sequence, 2595–602

**PHENANTHRENE DIOL**

Autoxidation of a sterically hindered phenanthrene-4,5-diol and conversion of the products into phenanthrenequinones, 1845–50

**PHENANTHRENEQUINONES**

Phenanthrene-4,5-quinones: a synthesis of morphenol, 1305–12

**PHENANTHRIDINE**

Rearrangements of aromatic carbonyl arylhydrazones of benzene, naphthalene, and azulene, 2721–8

**PHENOL**

Lead(IV) ester and electrochemical oxidations of phenolic compounds: a comparative study, 1677–84

Selective preparation and cyclization of 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(isopropylthio)ethanols. New synthesis of 1-benzofurans, 3029–36

**PHENOL-DINITROPHENYL CONDENSATION**

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 1. Preparation of 3'-heteroarylmethyl-3,5-di-iodo-L-thyronines *via* phenol-dinitrophenol condensation and relationships between structure and selective thyromimetic activity, 3085–96

**PHENOL OXIDATIVE COUPLING**

Oligomeric isoflavonoids. Part 2. Structure and synthesis of xanthocercin A and B, the first isoflavono-lignoids, 1237–42

**PHENOXIDE**

A novel, simple method for the preparation of hindered diphenyl ethers, 3229–32

**PHENYLIODONIUM BIS(ARYLSULFONYL)METHYLIDE**

Reactivity of phenyliodonium bis(arylsulfonyl)methylides towards alkenes and alkynes: crystal structure of 9-phenylsulfonyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-1,4-methanofluorene, 2839–46

**PHENYLNITRENIUM ION**

Reaction of phenylnitrenium ion with sulphides. A novel synthetic method for aminophenyl sulphide derivatives, 521–8

Thermolysis and photolysis of 1-anilino-2-methyl-4,6-diphenylpyridinium tetrafluoroborate in arene-trifluoroacetic acid mixtures: a novel route to singlet and triplet phenylnitrenium ions, 2277–82

**PEROMONE**

A novel synthesis of cyclobutane monoterpenes ( $\pm$ )-grandisol and ( $\pm$ )-lineatin, 2433–8

Bakers' yeast mediated preparation of (*S*)-3-(2-furyl)-2-methylpropan-1-ol, a bifunctional chiral  $C_5$  isoprenoid synthon: synthesis of (4*R*,8*R*)-4,8-dimethyldecanal, a pheromone of *Tribolium castaneum*, 3061–6

**PHLOBOTANNIN**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of phlobatannins related to (–)-fisetinidol-(4*α*,6)- and (4*α*,8)-(+)-catechin profisetinidins, 3323–30

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 4. Base-catalysed conversions of (–)-fisetinidol-(+)-catechin profisetinidins with 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis*-flavan-3-ol constituent units, 3331–8

**PHOSPHATE**

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 4. Synthesis of anomeric 2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucopyranosyl phosphate and pyrophosphate derivatives related to 'Lipid A', 2243–50

Synthesis of (*Z*)-predominant  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles from enone cyanohydrin diethyl phosphates: application to the synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nuciferal, ( $\pm$ )-(*E*)- and (*Z*)-nuciferol, and ( $\pm$ )-manicone, 3163–8

**PHOSPHAZENE**

Reactivity and chemoselectivity of primary *Z*- $\beta$ -enamino- $\lambda^5$ -phosphazenes towards electrophiles, 2329–34

**PHOSPHINE**

Retrodiene reactions. Part 2. Vinyl- and propenyl-phosphines: synthesis by flash vacuum thermolysis and characterization, 99–104

Acyl transfer reactions with phosphine oxides: synthesis of *E*-homoallylic alcohols, cyclopropyl ketones, and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy ketones, 2971–8

**PHOSPHINE OXIDE**

Stereospecific synthesis of squalenoid epoxide vinyl ethers as inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase, 461–70

Titanium as a regio- and stereo-selective control element in the reaction of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylic phosphine oxide anions with carbonyl compounds, 1039–46

Synthesis of single isomers (*E* or *Z*) of unsaturated carboxylic acids by the Horner-Wittig reaction, 1799–808

**PHOSPHITE**

Oxo-phospholes from the alkoxyphosphonium ylides formed in the reaction of trialkyl phosphites or dialkyl phosphonites with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 175–8

Reaction of oxophosphorane-sulphenyl and -selenenyl chlorides with dialkyl trimethylsilyl phosphites. Novel synthesis of compounds containing a sulphur or selenium bridge between two phosphoryl centres, 2197–202

**PHOSPHOCHOLINE**

Synthesis and spectral properties of chemically and stereochemically homogeneous sphingomyelin and its analogues **Karol S. Bruzik**, 423–32

**PHOSPHOLE**

Oxo-phospholes from the alkoxyphosphonium ylides formed in the reaction of trialkyl phosphites or dialkyl phosphonites with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 175–8

The reaction of alkyl-substituted thioanisoles with  $PCl_3$  and  $AlCl_3$ : a route to [1,2,3]benzothiadiphospholo[2,3-*b*] [1,2,3]benzothiadiphosphole derivatives, 3281–4

**PHOSPHONAMIDIC CHLORIDE**

A stereochemical study of the dissociative substitution reactions of

*N*-(*S*)- $\alpha$ -phenylethyl-*P*-*t*-butylphosphonamidic chloride with *t*-butylamine and isopropylamine, 2737–44

**PHOSPHONATE**

$\alpha$ -Oxyiminophosphonates: chemical and physical properties.

Reactions, theoretical calculations, and X-ray crystal structures of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-dimethyl  $\alpha$ -hydroxyiminobenzylphosphonates, 3047–58

**PHOSPHONIC ACID**

The synthesis and rotational isomerism of 1-amino-2-imidazol-4-ylethylphosphonic acid [phosphonohistidine, His(P)] and 1-amino-2-imidazol-2-ylethylphosphonic acid

[phosphonoisohistidine, Isohis(P)], 61–8

**PHOSPHONITE**

Oxo-phospholes from the alkoxyphosphonium ylides formed in the reaction of trialkyl phosphites or dialkyl phosphonites with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 175–8

**PHOSPHONOHISTIDINE**

The synthesis and rotational isomerism of 1-amino-2-imidazol-4-ylethylphosphonic acid [phosphonohistidine, His(P)] and 1-amino-2-imidazol-2-ylethylphosphonic acid

[phosphonoisohistidine, Isohis(P)], 61–8

**PHOSPHORANE**

Reaction of oxophosphorane-sulphenyl and -selenenyl chlorides with dialkyl trimethylsilyl phosphites. Novel synthesis of compounds containing a sulphur or selenium bridge between two phosphoryl centres, 2197–202

**PHOSPHORYLATED SUGAR**

Phosphorylated sugars. Part 24. Methyl 3-deoxy- $\alpha$ -D-*manno*-oct-2-ulopyranosidonic acid 4-(dihydrogen phosphate): synthesis, stability in acidic medium, and colorimetric estimation, 707–10

**PHOTOADDITION**

Photochemistry of *N*-heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis and photochemistry of some 2(4),5-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines. X-Ray molecular structure of 1-(4-methyl-3,5,6-triphenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl)ethanol, 3267–74

**PHOTOCHEMISTRY**

Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 5.

Products *via* transient quasiaromatic azetene intermediates generated by desulphurisation of photochemical intermediates from a thiazolium-4-olate and 4-aminothiazolium salts, 189–92

Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Regiospecific photo-Beckmann rearrangement of steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketone oximes: synthesis of some steroidal enamino lactams, 321–6

Photochemistry of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones: intermolecular hydrogen abstraction by an imino group nitrogen, 957–60

Photochemical behaviour of some 1,2,4-oxadiazole derivatives, 1313–6

Synthesis and photolysis of 4-thioxoazetidin-2-ones, 1353–6

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin  $B_{12}$ . Part 6. Synthesis of chlorins by a photochemical approach, 1557–68

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin  $B_{12}$ . Part 7. Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-bonellin dimethyl ester, 1569–76

Photochemistry of 5-methylpyrimidin-4-ones in acetic acid solution: thermal rearrangements of Dewar pyrimidinones and 4-acetoxyazetidin-2-ones, 2653–62

**PHOTOCYCLISATION**

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin  $B_{12}$ . Part 8. Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-Faktor-I octamethyl ester, 1577–86

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 27. Total syntheses of ( $\pm$ )-yohimbine ( $\pm$ )-alloyohimbine, and ( $\pm$ )-19,20-didehydroyohimbines, 2219–26

**PHOTOCYCLIZATION**

Synthesis of condensed polycyclic azonia aromatic compounds by photocyclization, 415–4

**PHOTOCYCLOADDITION**

Inter- and intra-molecular photocycloaddition of enol ethers to naphthalene, 31–6

Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Ring expansion through [2 + 2] photocycloaddition- $\beta$ -scission sequences; synthesis of benzohomotropones from 1- and 2-naphthols and methyl acrylate, 491–6

Photoreactions of indoline-2-thiones with cyanoalkenes, 1663–8

Synthesis and photochemistry of 3,6-difluoro-10,11-benzopentacyclo[6,4,0,0<sup>2,7</sup>,0<sup>3,12</sup>,0<sup>6,9</sup>]dodeca-4,10-diene, 3307–10

**PHOTODEBROMINATION**

Nucleosides. Part 5. Isolation and characterization of the stable cyclic adducts, (5*R*,6*S*)- and (5*S*,6*S*)-bromo-*O*<sup>6</sup>,5'-cyclo-5,6-dihydrouridines in the bromination of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2227–32

**PHOTODECHLORINATION**

Borohydride-enhanced dechlorination of chlorobenzenes and toluenes, 703–6

**PHOTODEHYDROGENATION**

Photochemistry of *N*-heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis and photochemistry of some 2(4),5-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-(4-methyl-3,5,6-triphenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl)ethanol, 3267–74

**PHOTOIRRADIATION**

Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 20. Reversible photocontrol of association–dissociation equilibria between azobis(benzo-18-crown-6) and diammonium cations, 1431–8

**PHOTOISOMERISATION**

Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 20. Reversible photocontrol of association–dissociation equilibria between azobis(benzo-18-crown-6) and diammonium cations, 1431–8

**PHOTOISOMERIZATION**

Synthesis, spontaneous racemization, and photoisomerization of benzo[*e*]pyrene 9,10-oxide, 3013–8

**PHOTOLYSIS**

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 2. Synthesis and reactions of 5-azido-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane, 983–90

Synthesis of novel 2,3-dihydro-8*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]azepines and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1*H*-3-benzazepines *via* photolyses of 6-azido-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophene and 6-azido-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1933–8

A new synthesis of β-lactams *via* photochemical γ-hydrogen abstraction of monothioimides, 2203–8

Thermolysis and photolysis of 1-anilino-2-methyl-4,6-diphenylpyridinium tetrafluoroborate in arene–trifluoroacetic acid mixtures: a novel route to singlet and triplet phenylnitrenium ions, 2277–82

Preparation and chemical behaviour of *exo*-methylene compounds: isoelectronic compounds of 5-methylenecyclohexa-1,3-diene, 2579–84

Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 4. Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-nitroamine radicals: synthesis of 1,4-nitroimine compounds, 3255–66

**PHOTO-OXIDATION**

[2',2']-(+)-Catechin-(+)-taxifolin from commercial willow bark: structure, bonding positions and oxidative cleavage, 219–26

**PHOTO-OXYGENATION**

Total synthesis of hydrocinchonidine and hydrocinchonine *via* photo-oxygenation of an indole derivative, 1277–82

Synthesis of stable 3,6-epidioxypyrazin-2-ones and α-oxo imides by photo-oxygenation of pyrazin-2-ones with singlet oxygen, 2921–6

**PHOTOREARRANGEMENT**

Photochemistry of 2'-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1-spiro-3'-oxaziridines. Variable-temperature <sup>1</sup>H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of 1-substituted 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones, 3399

**PHOTORESPONSE**

Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 20. Reversible photocontrol of association–dissociation equilibria between azobis(benzo-18-crown-6) and diammonium cations, 1431–8

**PHOTOSENSITIZED OXIDATION**

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 13. Trapping reactions of the carbonyl oxides obtained from some 2-methoxy-5-phenylfurans, 1699–704

**PHTHALIDE**

An efficient synthesis of (±)-latifine dimethyl ether, 481–4

Synthesis of the C-glycoside fragment of nogalamycin and some nogalamycin precursors, 3037–46

**PHTHALOCYANINE**

Octa-alkoxy phthalocyanine and naphthalocyanine derivatives: dyes with Q-band absorption in the far red or near infrared, 2453–8

**PHYTOSTEROL**

Biosynthesis of sitosterol, cycloartenol, and 24-methylenecycloartenol in tissue cultures of higher plants and of ergosterol in yeast from [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]- and [2-<sup>13</sup>C<sup>2</sup>H<sub>3</sub>]-acetate and [5-<sup>13</sup>C<sup>2</sup>H<sub>2</sub>]MVA, 2407–14

**PICTET–SPENGLER**

Application of a modified Pictet–Spengler reaction to the synthesis of optically active tetrahydro-β-carbolines, key intermediates in the preparation of many indole alkaloids, 739–46

**PINACOLIZATION**

Magnesium- and titanium-induced reductive coupling of carbonyl compounds: efficient syntheses of pinacols and alkenes, 1729–34

**PINGUISANE**

Synthetic studies towards the pinguisanes; synthesis of 4-*epi*-pinguisone, 471–80

**PIPERAZINE**

Synthetic studies on bicyclomycin and its analogues. Part 1. Synthesis of substituted 2-oxa-8,10-diazabicyclo[4.2.2]decanes, 2585–94

**PIPERIDINE**

Cycloaddition of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine *N*-oxide to isobutyl vinyl ether and allyl alcohol; methyl 2-formylmethylpiperidine-1-carboxylate, 2251–4

**PIPERIDINOL**

A new synthesis of 1-arylpiperidin-4-ols, 2881–6

**PIPERIDINONE**

A new synthesis of 1-arylpiperidin-4-ols, 2881–6

**PISIFERIC ACID**

Total synthesis of (±)-pisiferic acid, 931–8

**PLUMBAGIN**

Studies on medicinal and related plants of Sri Lanka. Part 18. Structure of a new naphthoquinone from *Plumbago zeylanica*, 407–10

**PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA**

Studies on medicinal and related plants of Sri Lanka. Part 18. Structure of a new naphthoquinone from *Plumbago zeylanica*, 407–10

**PLUMERICIN**

A total synthesis of allamcin. An approach to antileukaemic iridoid lactones and formal syntheses of plumericin and allamandin, 1119–34

**PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

Synthesis of lignans related to the podophyllotoxin series, 1603–14

A short versatile synthesis of aryltetralin lignans including deoxyisopodophyllotoxin and *epi*-isopodophyllotoxin, 1615–24

**POLAR EFFECT**

Regioselective formation of amidocarboxy-substituted free radicals, 265–8

**POLIVIONE**

Isolation and structure elucidation of polivione, a polyketide co-metabolite of citromycin in *Penicillium frequentans*, 763–8

A study of biosynthesis of the polyketide polivione in *Penicillium frequentans* using <sup>13</sup>C-, <sup>2</sup>H-, and <sup>18</sup>O-labelled precursors, 769–72

**POLYAMINE**

Selective protection of polyamines: synthesis of model compounds and spermidine derivatives, 1905–12

**POLYENE**

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 40. Synthesis of trikentrionrhodin and other β-diketones, 1371–82

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 41. Structure of mytiloxanthin and synthesis of a *cis*-isomer, 1383–8

**POLYETHER**

An efficient route to triene synthons for putative intermediates in polyether antibiotic biosynthesis, 53–60

Biosynthesis of the polyether antibiotic monensin-A. Results from the incorporations of labelled acetate and propionate as a probe of the carbon chain assembly processes, 3183–94

**POLYKETIDE**

Isolation and structure elucidation of polivione, a polyketide co-metabolite of citromycin in *Penicillium frequentans*, 763–8

A study of biosynthesis of the polyketide polivione in *Penicillium frequentans* using <sup>13</sup>C-, <sup>2</sup>H-, and <sup>18</sup>O-labelled precursors, 769–72

Biosynthesis of palitantin, a polyketide metabolite of *Penicillium brefeldianum*: <sup>13</sup>C n.m.r. assignment and incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C-, <sup>2</sup>H-, and <sup>18</sup>O<sub>2</sub>-labelled acetates, 773–8

Thermorubin biosynthesis: evidence for the involvement of both salicylic acid and an undecaketide, 1865–8

**POLYMERISATION**

Polymerisation of indole. Part 2. A new indole trimer, 2377–86  
 Polymerisation of indole. Part 3. Two indolylquinolines, an indole tetramer, and the dihydro derivative of the indole dimer, 2387–96

**POLYMERIZATION**

Initiation mechanisms in radical polymerization: reaction of *t*-butoxy radicals with allyl acrylate and with diallyl ether, 485–90

**PORONIA PUNCTATA**

Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 23. The punctaporonins. Novel bi-, tri-, and tetra-cyclic sesquiterpenes related to caryophyllene, from the fungus *Poronia punctata* (Linnaeus:Fries) Fries, 823–32

**PORPHYRIN**

Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalized basket-handle porphyrins designed for a strict intramolecular axial ligation in superstructured complexes, 283–96

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 30. Synthesis of the macrocycle of the spiro system proposed as an intermediate generated by cosynthetase, 1187–202

*meso*-Reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part 10. Direct fluorination of octaethylporphyrin with caesium fluoroxysulphate, 1735–8

N.m.r. spectra of porphyrins. Part 35. An examination of the proposed models of the chlorophyll *a* dimer, 2443–52

Syntheses of chlorins from unsymmetrically substituted iron porphyrins, 3119–32

Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 5. Synthesis and characterization of iron(III) basket handle porphyrins having multiple secondary amide groups inserted in the superstructures, 3285–96

**PPP-MO**

Triphenylmethane dye ethynologues with absorption bands in the near infrared, 3155–62

**PREMONENSIN**

An efficient route to triene synthons for putative intermediates in polyether antibiotic biosynthesis, 53–60

**PROFISSETINIDIN**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 1. Novel dimeric profisetinidins from *Colophospermum mopane*, 1325–30

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 2. The first profisetinidins with dihydroflavonol constituent units, 2567–72

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of phlobatannins related to (–)-fisetinidol-(4 $\alpha$ ,6)- and (4 $\alpha$ ,8)-(+)-catechin profisetinidins, 3323–30

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 4. Base-catalysed conversions of (–)-fisetinidol-(+)-catechin profisetinidins with 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis*-flavan-3-ol constituent units, 3331–8

**PROGESTERONE**

The synthesis of a conjugate of progesterone with Lucifer Yellow VS: a potential probe for fluoroimmunoassay of steroids, 2979–82

Synthesis of conjugates of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone with  $\beta$ -nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide ( $\beta$ -NAD) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP), 2983–92

**PROLINE**

Synthesis of enantio- and diastereoisomerically pure substituted prolines *via* condensation of glycine with olefins activated by a carbonyl group, 2075–84

**PROPANAL HOMOENOLATE**

3,3-Diethoxypropyl-lithium: a masked lithium propanal homoenolate in organic synthesis, 3113–8

**PROPANONE**

Homochiral fluoro-organic compounds. Microbial reduction of 1-fluoro-3-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)propan-2-one and of 1-fluoro-3-(*p*-tolylsulphenyl)propan-2-one, 2831–4

**PROPENIDE ANION**

Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 65. Studies on additions of 2-aryl-3-cyano-1,1-bis(methylthio)propenide anions to hetero-multiple bonds, 2365–8

**PROSTAGLANDIN**

Synthesis of the major urinary metabolite of prostaglandin D<sub>2</sub>, 2821–6

**PROTEACEAE**

The structure of leudrin, and the nucleophilic substitution of its primary hydroxy group by bromine, 881–4

**PROTECTING GROUP**

$\alpha$ -Thio-substituted ketones as precursors of olefins *via* oxathiolanes:

$\alpha$ -methoxybenzyl as protecting group, 813–6

$\alpha$ -Thio-substituted ketones as precursors of olefins *via* oxathiolanes: benzyl as protecting group, 817–22

**PSEUDOANISATIN**

New pseudoanisatin-like sesquiterpene lactones from the bark of *Illicium dunnianum*, 1537–40

**PSEUDO SUGAR**

Synthetic studies on antibiotic validamycins. Part 12. Total synthesis of (+)-validamycin B and (+)-validoxylamine B, 2675–80

**PUNCTAPORONIN**

Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 23. The punctaporonins. Novel bi-, tri-, and tetra-cyclic sesquiterpenes related to caryophyllene, from the fungus *Poronia punctata* (Linnaeus:Fries) Fries, 823–32

**PURINE**

*o*-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 10. 5- and 6-Amino-1*H*-benzimidazole 3-oxides, 691–6

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 64. Alkylation and acylation of some aminoimidazoles related to intermediates in purine nucleotide *de novo* and thiamine biosynthesis, 2541–6

**PYRAN**

A synthesis of (2*S*,6*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-6-methoxytetrahydropyran: a useful chiral intermediate, 999–1002

**PYRANOCHROMENE**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of phlobatannins related to (–)-fisetinidol-(4 $\alpha$ ,6)- and (4 $\alpha$ ,8)-(+)-catechin profisetinidins, 3323–30

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 4. Base-catalysed conversions of (–)-fisetinidol-(+)-catechin profisetinidins with 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis*-flavan-3-ol constituent units, 3331–8

**PYRANOINDOLE**

Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones. Part 3. Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions, 3249–54

**PYRANOINDOLONE**

Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones. Part 2. Steric and electronic effects in the addition to alkynes, 1407–16

**PYRAZINONE**

Synthesis of stable 3,6-epidioxypyrazin-2-ones and  $\alpha$ -oxo imides by photo-oxygenation of pyrazin-2-ones with singlet oxygen, 2921–6

**PYRAZOLE**

Benzopyrans. Part 23. Nitrogen heterocycles fused with or linked to 1-benzopyran from 3-acyl-2-methyl-1-benzopyran-4-one, 1489–94

Synthesis of nucleosides using ketene dithioacetals, 2309–14

**PYRIDAZINE**

Pyridazine chemistry. Part 33. 5-Aminopyridazin-4-yl *o*-fluorophenyl ketone as a key intermediate in the syntheses of diaza analogues of acridone, xanthone, and thioxanthone, 401–6

Trifluoromethanethiolate ion. Part 3. Reactions with tetrafluoropyridazine and tetrafluoropyrimidine, 1179–82

**PYRIDAZINOQUINOLINE**

Pyridazine chemistry. Part 33. 5-Aminopyridazin-4-yl *o*-fluorophenyl ketone as a key intermediate in the syntheses of diaza analogues of acridone, xanthone, and thioxanthone, 401–6

**PYRIDINE**

Contrasting reactions of 2,6-dichloro-4-trichloromethylpyridine, 2,6-dichloro-3-trichloromethylpyridine and their *N*-oxides with nucleophiles, 227–34

Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 6. Investigations into the activating effect of *ortho*-fluorine in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 255–8

The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of a cyclic nitrene, 597–606

Role of remote heteroatoms and nature of the reducing agents on the stereochemical course of reductions of the carbon–nitrogen  $\pi$ -bond of a new class of tetrahydropyridines, 611–22

A novel, base-induced fragmentation of Hantzsch-type 4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyridines, 1837–44

Synthesis of 2-substituted 4-pyridylpropionates. Part 1. Claisen condensation approach, 2785–90

Synthesis of 2-substituted 4-pyridylpropionates. Part 2. Alkylation approach, 2791–6

**PYRIDINIUM SALT**

Thermolysis and photolysis of 1-anilino-2-methyl-4,6-diphenylpyridinium tetrafluoroborate in arene–trifluoroacetic acid mixtures: a novel route to singlet and triplet phenylnitrenium ions, 2277–82



**PYRIDOBENZOXAZOLE**

Reduction of 1-(2-hydroxy-3,5-di-*t*-butylphenyl)pyridinium halides and their zwitterions. Formation of di- and tetra-hydropyrido[2,1-*b*]benzoxazoles, 327–32

**PYRIDOCARBAZOLE**

Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 12. Synthesis of potential bisintercalating drugs bearing two ellipticine units, 2933–44

Chemistry of 6*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles. Part 13. Syntheses of ring-*a*- and ring-*d*-substituted ellipticines, 2945–54

**PYRIDONE**

Ring lithiation of pyridones, 1–8

**PYRIDOPYRIMIDINE**

Studies of pyrimidine-2,4-diones: synthesis of novel condensed pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines *via* intramolecular cycloadditions, 607–10

Allenes. Part 47. Pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidines and their hydrolysis products from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 975–80

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 74. Cyclization of 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)succinates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide. Part 2. Michael addition of pyridyldihydropyrrones, 2019–22

**PYRIDOQUINOXALINONE**

Use of the nuclear Overhauser effect in the determination of the orientation of aromatic substitution in tricyclic quinoxalinones, 1997–2000

**PYRIDOXAL DECARBOXYLASE**

X–Y–ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 10. The decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides. Background and relevance to pyridoxal decarboxylases, 949–56

**PYRIDYLPROPIONATE**

Synthesis of 2-substituted 4-pyridylpropionates. Part 1. Claisen condensation approach, 2785–90

Synthesis of 2-substituted 4-pyridylpropionates. Part 2. Alkylation approach, 2791–6

**PYRIDYLSELENO**

The pyridylseleno group in organic synthesis. Part 5.

Amidoselenation of alkenes, 2113–8

**PYRIDYLSULPHINYLAcrylate**

An enantioconvergent route to carbocyclic nucleosides (–)-aristeromycin and (–)-neplanocin A *via* the asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction, 3133–40

**PYRIDYNE**

A new precursor to 3,4-didehydropyridine, and its use in the synthesis of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 247–50

**PYRIMIDINE**

Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 6.

Investigations into the activating effect of *ortho*-fluorine in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 255–8

Studies of pyrimidine-2,4-diones: synthesis of novel condensed pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines *via* intramolecular cycloadditions, 607–10

Synthesis of tetrahydropyrimidines with 2-oxoalkyl groups using pyrimidinium salts and enol silyl ethers: formation of diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene derivatives, 725–32

Trifluoromethanethiolate ion. Part 3. Reactions with tetrafluoropyridazine and tetrafluoropyrimidine, 1179–82

Fluorination of pyrimidines. Part 2. Mechanistic aspects of the reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with uracil and cytosine derivatives, 1203–8

Benzopyrans. Part 23. Nitrogen heterocycles fused with or linked to 1-benzopyran from 3-acyl-2-methyl-1-benzopyran-4-one, 1489–94

Reactions of some 1,3-diaminonucleophiles with azlactones, 1659–62

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 64. Alkylation and acylation of some aminoimidazoles related to intermediates in purine nucleotide *de novo* and thiamine biosynthesis, 2541–6

Reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with pyrimidines. Part 3. Synthesis, stereochemistry, and properties of 5-fluoro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, 2547–54

**PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDE**

Nucleosides. Part 6. New chemical modification of the ribosyl moiety in uridines; synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1-[5-deoxy-5-(substituted thio)-β-D-arabinofuranosyl]uracil derivatives and their conversion into 3',5'-epithiopyrimidine nucleosides, 2233–42

**PYRIMIDINONE**

Photochemistry of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones: intermolecular hydrogen

abstraction by an imino group nitrogen, 957–60

Photochemistry of 5-methylpyrimidin-4-ones in acetic acid solution: thermal rearrangements of Dewar pyrimidinones and 4-acetoxyazetidin-2-ones, 2653–62

**PYRIMIDOINDOLE**

Iminophosphorane-mediated annelation of a pyridine or pyrimidine ring into an indole ring: synthesis of β-, γ-carbolines and pyrindo[4,5-*b*]indole derivatives, 1819–22

**PYROANGOLENSOLIDE**

Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 14. Total synthesis of pyroangolensolide, 445–50

**PYROLYSIS**

A novel hydroxylactone from the Lewis acid catalysed pyrolysis of cellulose, 49–52

Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic rings. Part 8. Flash vacuum pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzylpyridines, 69–76

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 8. The formation of pyrroles from 1,1-dialkyl-5-aryl-1,5-diazapentadienes, 333–8

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 9. Gas phase thermolyses of some dienamines, enamines, and enaminothiones, 339–42

3-Hydroxypyrrones and 1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 2. Scope and limitations of the synthesis of pyrrol-3-ones by pyrolysis of aminomethylene Meldrum's acid derivatives, 863–8

3-Hydroxypyrrones and 1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 3. Pyrrolones from pyrolyses of aminomethylene Meldrum's acid derivatives: loss of chirality at the site of hydrogen transfer, 869–74

Preparation and X-ray crystal and molecular structure of 6-bromopyrrolizin-3-one, 2145–8

**PYRONE**

Synthesis of the 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrone moiety of (+)-anamarin, 2291–6

Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 9. A simple 'one-pot' synthesis of 4-hydroxy-δ-lactones and 5,6-dihydro-2-pyrones from 1,1-dimethoxypropene and β-oxy aldehydes, 2315–22

**PYROPHOSPHATE**

Facile and stereospecific synthesis of (*S*)- and (*R*)-[2-<sup>2</sup>H]isopentenyl pyrophosphates, 1629–30

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 4. Synthesis of anomeric 2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucopyranosyl phosphate and pyrophosphate derivatives related to 'Lipid A', 2243–50

**PYRROLE**

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 8. The Paal-Knorr reaction with cyclic 2-(acylmethyl)-2-alkyl-1,3-diketones: isolation of 1-acyl-1*H*-pyrroles *via* rearrangement, 161–8

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 8. The formation of pyrroles from 1,1-dialkyl-5-aryl-1,5-diazapentadienes, 333–8

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 9. Gas phase thermolyses of some dienamines, enamines, and enaminothiones, 339–42

3-Hydroxypyrrones and 1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 2. Scope and limitations of the synthesis of pyrrol-3-ones by pyrolysis of aminomethylene Meldrum's acid derivatives, 863–8

3-Hydroxypyrrones and 1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 3. Pyrrolones from pyrolyses of aminomethylene Meldrum's acid derivatives: loss of chirality at the site of hydrogen transfer, 869–74

Synthesis of linear ethyl 9-methoxy-1*H*-benz[*f*]indole-2-carboxylate, 3005–12

**PYRROLIDINE**

New routes to heterocycles *via* sulphenylation of unsaturated amides, 2517–22

**PYRROLIDINOXYL**

Conjugate addition with organometallics and nitration of nitroxide (aminoxyl) free radicals. Synthesis of potentially useful cross-linking spin label reagents, 2905–12

**PYRROLIDONE**

Cycloadditions of 3*H*-indoles, 451–6

**PYRROLIUM ION**

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthancine A from (±)-3-chloromethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-2,5-dihydropyrrolium chloride, 1169–72

**PYRROLIZIDINE**

Synthesis of 5,9,9-trisubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes and their conformational analyses, 1057–64

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthancine A containing 12- to 16-membered rings, 1923–8

**PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOID**

- A novel synthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids by means of an intramolecular carbenoid displacement (ICD) reaction, 833–8
- Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 11-membered macrocyclic diesters of (+)-heliotridine, 1165–8
- Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthaneine A from (±)-3-chloromethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-2,5-dihydropyrrolium chloride, 1169–72

**PYRROLIZINE**

- Synthesis of 5,9,9-trisubstituted 1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes and their conformational analyses, 1057–64

**PYRROLIZINONE**

- Preparation and X-ray crystal and molecular structure of 6-bromopyrrolizin-3-one, 2145–8

**PYRROLONE**

- Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 74. Cyclization of 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)succinates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide. Part 2. Michael addition of pyridyldihydropyrrolones, 2019–22

**PYRROLOPYRIMIDINE**

- Liquid–liquid and solid–liquid phase-transfer glycosylation of pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines: stereospecific synthesis of 2-deoxy-β-D-ribofuranosides related to 2'-deoxy-7-carbaguanosine, 697–702

**PYRROLOPYRIMIDONE**

- Synthesis of queuine, the base of naturally occurring hypermodified nucleoside (queuosine), and its analogues, 1637–44

**PYRUVIC ACID**

- Synthetic methods. Part 23. Rearrangement of some hydroxamic acids into amides. A self-condensation leading to disproportionation, 733–8

**QUADRICYCLANE**

- Valence isomer interconversion of norbornadienes and quadricyclanes having an acyl group, 2913–6

**QUEUINE**

- Synthesis of queuine, the base of naturally occurring hypermodified nucleoside (queuosine), and its analogues, 1637–44

**QUEUOSINE**

- Synthesis of queuine, the base of naturally occurring hypermodified nucleoside (queuosine), and its analogues, 1637–44

**QUINODIMETHANE**

- Asymmetric synthesis of *trans*-benzoperhydroindan: asymmetric induction in intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of *o*-quinodimethanes, 2835–8

**QUINOL**

- An approach to (8,3')- and (8,5',7,3')-neolignans, 2305–8

**QUINOLINE**

- Allenes. Part 46. Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazines, and 3-cyanoquinolines from allenic and acetylenic nitriles, 277–82
- Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 1. The formation of dichloro(2-quinolyl)methanesulphenyl chlorides from 2-methylquinolines, 3019–24
- Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 2. The formation of [1,2]dithiolo[3,4-*c*]quinolin-1-ones and bis[dichloro(4-quinolyl)methyl]trisulphanes from 4-methylquinolines, 3025–8

**QUINOLIZIDINE**

- Incorporation of [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]cadaverine and the enantiomeric [1-<sup>2</sup>H]cadaverines into the quinolizidine alkaloids in *Baptisia australis*, 3275–80

**QUINONE**

- A new route to 1-oxygenated carbazoles. Synthesis of the carbazole alkaloids murrayafoline-A and murrayaquinone-A, 235–40
- Autoxidation of a sterically hindered phenanthrene-4,5-diol and conversion of the products into phenanthrenequinones, 1845–50
- Synthesis and acetylation of naphthols as precursors to naturally derived naphthoquinones; crystal structure of the aphin-related 7-*O*-methyl Quinone A, 2459–68
- Syntheses of the aphid pigment derivatives Quinone A, Quinone A', and Deoxyquinone A as racemates, 2469–76
- Lignans and related phenols. Part 18. The synthesis of quinones from podophyllotoxin and its analogues, 2573–8

**QUINOXALINONE**

- Use of the nuclear Overhauser effect in the determination of the orientation of aromatic substitution in tricyclic quinoxalinones, 1997–2000

- Rearrangements of aromatic carbonyl arylhydrazones of benzene, naphthalene, and azulene, 2721–8

**QUINUCLIDINE**

- N*-Halogeno compounds. Part 9. *N*-Fluoroquinuclidinium fluoride—a new electrophilic fluorinating agent, 2805–12

**RABDOSIA**

- Structure elucidation of longikaurin A and longikaurin B, new biologically active diterpenoids from *Rabdosia longituba* and chemical conversion of oridonin into dihydrolongikaurin A, 379–84

**RACEMISATION**

- Coenzyme models. Part 45. Synthesis of atropisomeric flavins and their novel redox-induced racemisation, 313–20

**RACEMIZATION**

- Synthesis, spontaneous racemization, and photoisomerization of benzo[*e*]pyrene 9,10-oxide, 3013–8

**RADICAL**

- Reaction of olefins with Se-phenyl (selenothioperoxy)benzoate: a new anti-Markownikoff benzeneselenenylation, 575–82
- On the mechanism of reductive degradation of dithiocarbonates by tributylstannane, 1517–20
- Thermal decomposition of some allyl methoxyarenesulphates, 1957–60
- New alkoxyated dibenzo[1,4]dichalcogenines as donors for low-dimensional materials: electrochemistry and cation-radical salts, 2095–102
- Thermal interconversion and cyclisation reactions of 2-(arylthio)benzyl radicals and 2-(benzyl)thiophenoxyl radicals, 2875–80
- Steroidal *N*-nitroamines. Part 4. Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-nitroamine radicals: synthesis of 1,4-nitroimine compounds, 3255–66

**RADICAL ADDITION**

- Radical additions onto enols and enol ethers as a stratagem in synthesis. Total synthesis of the unique epoxy-lactone (±)-alliocolide found in *Marasmius alliaceus*, 1107–18

**RADICAL CATION**

- Radical cations. Part 2. Oxidative dimerization of indolizines: a chemical and electrochemical investigation, 3067–70

**RADICAL POLYMERIZATION**

- Initiation mechanisms in radical polymerization: reaction of *t*-butoxy radicals with allyl acrylate and with diallyl ether, 485–90

**RADICAL RING CLOSURE**

- Synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides: preparation of (–)-5'-homoaristeromycin and analogues, 2927–32

**RADICININ**

- Studies on the mechanism of polyketide-derived biosynthesis of deoxyradicinin and related metabolites of *Alternaria helianthi*, 1283–8

**RADIOHALOGENATION**

- No-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aromatic rings using *in situ* generated peracetic acid, 779–86

**REARRANGEMENT**

- The preparation of 3-benzyl-6-(α-methylbenzyl)- and 3,6-bis(α-methylbenzyl)-*s*-tetrazines by alkylation of 3,6-dibenzyl-*s*-tetrazine and a study of their rearrangements to imidazo[1,2-*b*]-*s*-tetrazines in alkali, 1439–46
- The stereochemistry of a rearrangement and fragmentation reaction of ring D of 13-hydroxygibberellins, 1451–4
- Aromatization of 7β,17β-diacetoxy-4-methyleneandrost-5-ene, 1461–4
- Steroidal allylic and homoallylic rearrangements during halogenation with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 1469–72

**REDUCTION**

- Role of remote heteroatoms and nature of the reducing agents on the stereochemical course of reductions of the carbon–nitrogen π-bond of a new class of tetrahydropyridines, 611–22
- Synthesis and reaction of optically active morpholinones, 1521–6
- Cycloaddition of unactivated 2-aza-1,3-dienes with heterocumulenes: a convenient route to the synthesis of 1,3-difunctionalized compounds, 1739–44
- 1,3,9,11,12,14-Hexa-azapentacene-2,4,8,10(3*H*,9*H*,12*H*,14*H*)-tetraones (doubled 5-deazaflavins) with potential for oxido reduction, 1809–12
- A formal total synthesis of (±)-herbertene, 2485–90

**REDUCTION (contd)**

Syntheses of chlorins from unsymmetrically substituted iron porphyrins, 3119–32

**REDUCTIVE COUPLING**

Samarium(II) di-iodide induced reductive coupling of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters with carbonyl compounds leading to a facile synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactone, 1669–76

Magnesium- and titanium-induced reductive coupling of carbonyl compounds: efficient syntheses of pinacols and alkenes, 1729–34

**REDUCTIVE DEGRADATION**

On the mechanism of reductive degradation of dithiocarbonates by tributylstannane, 1517–20

**REDUCTIVE DEHALOGENATION**

Preparation of deuterated 1-phenylethanols by reductive dehalogenation of the corresponding halogenoacetophenones with Raney alloys in an alkaline deuterium oxide solution, 179–82

**REGIOCHEMISTRY**

The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of a cyclic nitrone, 597–606

**REGIOREVERSAL**

Regioversed nucleophilic substitution of 2-(allyloxy)benzothiazole by allylic Grignard reagents. A regioselective synthesis of 1,5-dienes, 1301–4

**REGIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS**

Regio- and stereo-selective synthesis of  $\beta$ -sulphonyl- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds *via* an iodosulphonylation–dehydroiodination reaction, 1029–32

**REGIOSELECTIVITY**

Heterocycles from carbohydrate precursors. Part 40. Kinetic and thermodynamic products of ketalation of 1-C-substituted 1-*threo*-glycerol: a regioselective formation of 1,3-dioxolanes, 133–8

Titanium as a regio- and stereo-selective control element in the reaction of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylic phosphine oxide anions with carbonyl compounds, 1039–46

Regioversed nucleophilic substitution of 2-(allyloxy)benzothiazole by allylic Grignard reagents. A regioselective synthesis of 1,5-dienes, 1301–4

Regioselective synthesis of hydroxy sulphides *via* trifluoroacetoxysulphenylation of derivatives of allylic alcohols, 2509–16

**RESORCINOL**

Thermal Claisen rearrangement studies on 4,6- and 2,4-diacetylresorcinol bisallyl ethers: observation of loss or [1,5] sigmatropic shift of acetyl groups, 623–8

**RETICULINE**

The biosynthesis of glaucine in *Litsea glutinosa*, 1447–50

**RHODIUM**

Synthesis of some thiophenium bis(*t*-butoxycarbonyl)methylides, 1023–8

Rhodium-catalysed [2 + 2 + 2]-cycloadditions of acetylenes, 1357–64

Rhodium(I)-catalysed reactions of enynes. Linear coupling *vs.* cycloaddition, 1365–70

**RHODIUM CARBENOID**

Rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclisations. Part 2. Synthesis of cyclic ethers, 1417–24

**RHODIUM CATALYSIS**

Efficient 1,4-asymmetric induction utilizing electrostatic interaction between ligand and substrate in the asymmetric hydrogenation of dihydrodipeptides, 1787–90

**RIBOFURANOSYLACETONE**

Aldol reaction of reducing sugars. Convenient stereoselective synthesis of ribofuranosylacetone and chiral dienones, 2861–4

**RIBOFURANOSYLHYDRAZINE**

Synthesis of nucleosides using ketene dithioacetals, 2309–14

**RIBONUCLEOSIDE**

A new synthesis of 1-arylpiperidin-4-ols, 2881–6

**RIBOSIDE**

Stereoselective cyclizations of unsaturated esters derived from 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-ribose, 433–8

**RIFAMYCIN**

The ansamycins: synthesis of the naphthoquinonoid nucleus of rifamycin W; crystal structure verification of a key naphthalenic intermediate, 2477–84

**RING CONTRACTION**

Ring contraction of 1,2,4-benzoxadiazines to benzoxazoles, 2169–74

**RING COUPLING**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 1. Novel dimeric profisetinidins from *Colopospermum mopane*, 1325–30

**RING CURRENT EFFECT**

Synthesis and properties of methano-bridged tetradecahydro-[26]-, -[28]-, -[30]-, -[32]-, -[34]-, and -[38]-annulene, 385–94

**RING OPENING**

Retention of stereochemistry in the ring-opening of penicillin V sulphone *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, 183–8

**SALICYLALDEHYDE**

Formation of oxygen-bridged heterocycles in the Hantzsch synthesis with 4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)but-3-en-2-one, 2053–8

**SALICYLATE**

Thermorubin biosynthesis: evidence for the involvement of both salicylic acid and an undecaketide, 1865–8

**SALINOMYCIN**

Chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the 1,6,8-trioxadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecane ring system, 125–32

**SALIX SPP.**

[2',2'']-(+)-Catechin-(+)-taxifolin from commercial willow bark: structure, bonding positions and oxidative cleavage, 219–26

**SAMARIUM**

Samarium(II) di-iodide induced reductive coupling of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters with carbonyl compounds leading to a facile synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactone, 1669–76

**SANTONIN**

Synthesis of erivanin and 1-epierivanin from 1-( $\alpha$ )-santonin, 2633–8

Approach to the synthesis of side-chain eudesmanediols: synthesis of kudtrial from 1-( $\alpha$ )-santonin, 3149–54

**SAPONIN**

Starfish saponins. Part 34. Novel steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Asterias amurensis*, 1337–48

Structural elucidation of alfalfa root saponins by mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance analysis, 3071–80

**SCALARADIAL**

Total syntheses of marine sponge metabolites. Part 3. Stereoselective total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-12-deoxyscalaradial, 1349–52

**SCHIFF BASE COMPLEX**

General method for the asymmetric synthesis of  $\alpha$ -amino acids *via* alkylation of the chiral nickel(II) Schiff base complexes of glycine and alanine, 305–12

**SCLEROPHYTIN**

Sclerophytins A and B. Isolation and structures of novel cytotoxic diterpenes from the marine coral *Sclerophyllum capitalis*, 2537–40

**SCLEROPHYTUM CAPITALIS**

Sclerophytins A and B. Isolation and structures of novel cytotoxic diterpenes from the marine coral *Sclerophyllum capitalis*, 2537–40

**SELECTIVE PROTECTION**

Selective protection of polyamines: synthesis of model compounds and spermidine derivatives, 1905–12

**SELENYL**

Reactive selenoaldehydes formed from selenenyl derivatives by 1,2-elimination and trapped *in situ* as cycloadducts with conjugated dienes, 1913–22

**SELENYLATION**

Reaction of olefins with Se-phenyl (selenothioperoxy)benzoate: a new anti-Markownikoff benzeneselenenylation, 575–82

**SELENIDE**

Synthesis of benzimidazolyl selenophenes, 1033–8

**SELENIUM**

The pyridylseleno group in organic synthesis. Part 5. Amidoselenation of alkenes, 2113–8

**SELENOALDEHYDE**

Reactive selenoaldehydes formed from selenenyl derivatives by 1,2-elimination and trapped *in situ* as cycloadducts with conjugated dienes, 1913–22

**SELENOL**

Synthesis of benzimidazolyl selenophenes, 1033–8

**SELENOPHENE**

Synthesis of benzimidazolyl selenophenes, 1033–8

**SELENOPYROPHOSPHATE**

Reaction of oxophosphorane-sulphenyl and -selenenyl chlorides with dialkyl trimethylsilyl phosphites. Novel synthesis of compounds containing a sulphur or selenium bridge between two phosphoryl centres, 2197–202

**SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE**

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 7. The design and synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted serines as prospective inhibitors of serine hydroxymethyltransferase, 2903–4

**SESQUITERPENE**

Synthesis of aromatic sesquiterpenes, ( $\pm$ )-cuparene and ( $\pm$ )-laurene by means of an intramolecular carbenoid displacement (ICD) reaction, 193–200

Secondary mould metabolites. Part 19. Structure elucidation and absolute configuration of melleodonals B and C, novel antibacterial sesquiterpenoids from *Armillaria mellea*. X-Ray molecular structure of melleodonal C, 503–10

New germacran derivatives from *Nanothamnus sericeous*. X-Ray molecular structure of (1*R*,4*R*,5*R*,6*R*,10*R*)-1,10,4,5-diepoxy-11-hydroxygermacran-6-yl (*Z*)-2-methylbut-2-enoate, 657–62

Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 23. The punctaporonins.

Novel bi-, tri-, and tetra-cyclic sesquiterpenes related to caryophyllene, from the fungus *Poronia punctata* (Linnaeus:Fries) Fries, 823–32

New pseudoanisatin-like sesquiterpene lactones from the bark of *Illicium dunnianum*, 1537–40

A formal total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-herbertene, 2485–90

Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-pentalene, ( $\pm$ )-pentalenic acid, and ( $\pm$ )-deoxypentalenic acid through an intramolecular double Michael reaction, 2963–70

Studies on a new route to ( $\pm$ )-copaene and ( $\pm$ )-ylangene, 3223–8

**SESTERTERPENES**

Total syntheses of marine sponge metabolites. Part 3.

Stereoselective total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-12-deoxyscalaradial, 1349–52

**SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT**

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 3. Thermal isomerisation of substituted 2*H*-benzimidazoles to 1*H*-benzimidazoles, 991–8

An investigation of potential [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangements of pentafluorophenyl-aza-, -thio-, and -methylene-sulphonium ylides, 2023–6

Rearrangements of aromatic carbonyl arylhydrazones of benzene, naphthalene, and azulene, 2721–8

Selective preparation and cyclization of 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(isopropylthio)ethanols. New synthesis of 1-benzofurans, 3029–36

**SILICA**

Autoxidation of naphthols: a new entry to the perylene system, 583–6

**SILYL**

Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 4. 2,4,6-Triaryl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithianes from silyl thioketones: crystal structure of 2,4,6-triphenyl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithiane and stereochemistry of desilylation with fluoride ion, 1499–502

**SILYL ETHER**

Synthesis of tetrahydropyrimidines with 2-oxoalkyl groups using pyrimidinium salts and enol silyl ethers: formation of diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene derivatives, 725–32

**SILYLIMINE**

Reaction of silylimines with ester enolates. Synthesis of *N*-unsubstituted azetidiones starting from nitriles, 945–8

**SILYL THIOKETONE**

Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 4. 2,4,6-Triaryl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithianes from silyl thioketones: crystal structure of 2,4,6-triphenyl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithiane and stereochemistry of desilylation with fluoride ion, 1499–502

**SODIUM BROMITE**

Ready oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compounds by sodium bromite in methylene dichloride in the presence of aluminium oxide, 2423–4

**SOLAR ENERGY**

Valence isomer interconversion of norbornadienes and quadricyclanes having an acyl group, 2913–6

**SOLID PHASE**

Peptide synthesis. Part 12. 3,4-Dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-yl esters of fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acids as self-indicating reagents for solid phase peptide synthesis, 2887–94

Peptide synthesis. Part 13. Feedback control in solid phase synthesis. Use of fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acid 3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-yl esters in a fully automated system, 2895–902

**SOLVENT CHELATION**

Unusual stereoselection in the reaction of dianions derived from 1-

phenylsulphonylalkan-2-ols with electrophilic reagents, 2397–402

**SOLVOLYSIS**

Chemistry of 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Synthesis and solvolytic behaviour of oxazolidinones and spiro-oxazolidinones, 43–8

**SORBIC ACID**

Unsaturated carboxylic acid polyenolates. Lithium trienolate of sorbic acid as a  $d^6$  synthon: addition to ketones and unsaturated ketones, 2797–804

**SPERMIDINE**

Selective protection of polyamines: synthesis of model compounds and spermidine derivatives, 1905–12

**SPHAERANTHUS INDICUS**

A new eudesmanolide and 2-hydroxycostic acid from *Sphaeranthus indicus* Linn. X-Ray molecular structure of 4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ -epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxyeudesmanolide, 157–60

**SPHINGOMYELIN**

Synthesis and spectral properties of chemically and stereochemically homogeneous sphingomyelin and its analogues, 423–32

**SPIN LABEL**

Conjugate addition with organometallics and nitration of nitroxide (aminoxyl) free radicals. Synthesis of potentially useful cross-linking spin label reagents, 2905–12

**SPIRANATION**

2 $\beta$ -Isopropylidene-, 2 $\beta$ -*t*-butyl-, and 2 $\beta$ -isopropyl-gibberellin A<sub>4</sub> and spiro[gibberellin A<sub>4</sub>-2,1'-cyclopropane], 1973–82

**SPIROACETAL**

Enantiospecific synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of avermectins A<sub>1b</sub>, B<sub>1b</sub>, A<sub>1a</sub>, B<sub>1a</sub>, A<sub>2b</sub>, B<sub>2b</sub>, A<sub>2a</sub>, and B<sub>2a</sub> and milbemycins  $\alpha_7$  and  $\alpha_8$ , 85–98

Chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the 1,6,8-trioxadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecane ring system, 125–32

**SPIROALKANE-1,3'-INDOLINE**

Synthesis of 1'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-2'-substituted spiro[cycloalkane-1,3'-indolines], 3243–8

**SPIROCYCLISATION**

Palladium-catalysed spirocyclisation of 3-acetoxy-1-(4-aminoalkyl)cyclohexenes, 2255–8

**SQUALENE**

Stereospecific synthesis of squalenoid epoxide vinyl ethers as inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase, 461–70

**STANNANE**

Organic synthesis with carbon monoxide: the synthesis of carbamoylstannanes and aromatic carbamoylation, 569–74

On the mechanism of reductive degradation of dithiocarbonates by tributylstannane, 1517–20

**STARFISH**

Starfish saponins. Part 34. Novel steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Asterias amurensis*, 1337–48

**STEREOCHEMISTRY**

The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of a cyclic nitrone, 597–606

A synthesis of (2*S*,6*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-6-methoxytetrahydropyran; a useful chiral intermediate, 999–1002

Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 54. The stereochemistry of some derivatives of perhydrothiazolo[3,4-*a*]pyridine and the synthesis of 9-methylperhydro-3,8-methano-1,3-thiazocines, 1173–8

Oligomeric isoflavonoids. Part 1. Structure and synthesis of the first (2,3')-isoflavone-isoflavan dimer, 1227–36

The stereochemistry of a rearrangement and fragmentation reaction of ring D of 13-hydroxygibberellins, 1451–4

Stereochemistry of hydroboration and osmylation of 3 $\alpha$ ,5-cycloandro-6-en-17-one, 1465–8

Stereochemistry of epoxidation of some  $\Delta$ -norandro-5-enes, 1473–6

The chemistry of terpenes. Part 27. The halogenation of (+)-thujone and of (–)-carvotanacetone, and the stereochemistry and mechanism of formation of 'tribromothujone', 1527–36

Stereochemistry of cysteinesulphonic acid decarboxylase, 1547–50

Syntheses and reactions of optically active alkyltoluene-*p*-sulphinamides. Part 2. Substitution at sulphur with retention of configuration, 1695–8

Preparation of steroidal 5 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ -epoxides and their oxidation by chromium trioxide, 2001–4

Reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with pyrimidines. Part 3. Synthesis, stereochemistry, and properties of 5-fluoro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, 2547–54

**STEREOCHEMISTRY** (contd)

- Stereo-structures of reaction products of thymidine epoxides with amines and L-amino acid ethyl esters, 2555-62
- Identification of the absolute stereochemistry of D- and L-digitoxose using a chiral high-pressure liquid chromatography column, 2621-4
- Studies on the constituents of Asclepiadaceae plants. Part 67. Further studies on glycosides with a novel sugar chain containing a pair of optically isomeric sugars, D- and L-cymarose, from *Cynanchum africanum*, 2625-32
- Stereochemical features of the anomerizations in the 5,6-dihydrothymine nucleoside series, 2681-6
- X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 11. Stereochemistry of 1,3-dipoles generated by the decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides, 2693-702
- A stereochemical study of the dissociative substitution reactions of N-(S)- $\alpha$ -phenylethyl-P-t-butylphosphonamidic chloride with t-butylamine and isopropylamine, 2737-44

**STEREOCONTROL**

- Stereocontrolled synthesis of the CDF part of *Aconitum* alkaloids via intramolecular double Michael reaction, 1155-64
- Stereocontrolled synthesis of the brassinolide side-chain: formal synthesis of brassinolide, 1503-8
- A stereocontrolled approach to electrophilic epoxides, 2663-74

**STEREOELECTRONIC EFFECT**

- Stereo- and regio-control of electrophilic additions to cyclohexene systems by neighbouring groups: participation of allylic and homoallylic ester groups in hypobromous acid addition to some 5-unsaturated cholestane derivatives, 2297-304

**STEREOSELECTION**

- Unusual stereoselection in the reaction of dianions derived from 1-phenylsulphonylalkan-2-ols with electrophilic reagents, 2397-402

**STEREOSELECTIVE OXIDATION**

- (+)-(3-Oxocamphorsulphonyl)oxaziridine as a highly stereoselective reagent for the oxidation of sulphides to chiral sulphoxides, 1753-8

**STEREOSELECTIVE REDUCTION**

- Synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactam analogues of carbapenems with substituted-thio groups at the C-3 position, 2345-52
- Stereoselective condensation of bis-*p*-tolylthiomethane with lactic acid derivatives through an acylation-reduction strategy: synthesis of protected 4-deoxy-L-threose and 4-deoxy-L-erythrose, 2369-76
- Acyl transfer reactions with phosphine oxides: synthesis of *E*-homoallylic alcohols, cyclopropyl ketones, and  $\gamma$ -hydroxy ketones, 2971-8

**STEREOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS**

- Regio- and stereo-selective synthesis of  $\beta$ -sulphonyl- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds via an iodosulphonylation-dehydroiodination reaction, 1029-32

**STEREOSELECTIVITY**

- Titanium as a regio- and stereo-selective control element in the reaction of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylic phosphine oxide anions with carbonyl compounds, 1039-46
- Tetrahydroisoquinolines. Part 4. Enantioselective conversion of (+)-amphetamine into (+)-(1*R*,3*S*,4*S*)- and (-)-(1*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline via tricarbonyl(arene)chromium methodology, 1481-8
- Synthesis of single isomers (*E* or *Z*) of unsaturated carboxylic acids by the Horner-Wittig reaction, 1799-808
- Formation of oxygen-bridged heterocycles in the Hantzsch synthesis with 4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)but-3-en-2-one, 2053-8
- Stereoselective C-4 functionalisation of flavan-3-ols. The significance of conformational mobility of the flavan heterocycle in stereoselectivity at the benzylic carbon, 2179-84
- Stereoselectivity during fungal sulphoxidations of 1,3-dithiolanes, 2827-30

**STEREOSPECIFIC**

- Facile and stereospecific synthesis of (*S*)- and (*R*)-[2-<sup>2</sup>H]isopentenyl pyrophosphates, 1629-30

**STEREOSPECIFICITY**

- Synthesis of enamides, 2185-96
- Syntheses of the aphid pigment derivatives Quinone A, Quinone A', and Deoxyquinone A as racemates, 2469-76

**STEREOD**

- Synthesis of 13 $\alpha$ -steroids. A new route to 16-substituted 13 $\alpha$ -androstanes, 23-30
- Photo-induced molecular transformations. Part 87. Regiospecific photo-Beckmann rearrangement of steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated

ketone oximes: synthesis of some steroidal enamino lactams, 321-6

- 10 $\beta$ -Chloro-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestra-1,4-dien-3-one and its related compounds, 457-60
- Total synthesis of cortisol: application to selective deuteration at C-1 and C-19, 587-92
- Role of remote heteroatoms and nature of the reducing agents on the stereochemical course of reductions of the carbon-nitrogen  $\pi$ -bond of a new class of tetrahydropyridines, 611-22
- Petuniasterones, novel ergostane-type steroids of *Petunia hybridia* Vilm. (Solanaceae) having insect-inhibitory activity. X-Ray molecular structure of the 22,24,25-[(methoxycarbonyl)orthoacetate] of 7 $\alpha$ ,22,24,25-tetrahydroergosta-1,4-dien-3-one and of 1 $\alpha$ -acetoxy-24,25-epoxy-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-22-(methylthiocarbonyl)acetoxyergost-4-en-3-one, 711-8
- Peracid oxidation of 16-arylidene- and 16-alkylidene-17-oxo-steroids, 875-80
- A novel route to the des-A corticosteroids, 885-8
- Acid-catalysed rearrangements of steroid alkenes. Part 1. Rearrangement of 5 $\alpha$ -cholest-7-ene, 1065-70
- Acid-catalysed rearrangements of steroid alkenes. Part 2. A re-investigation of the backbone rearrangement of cholest-5-ene, 1071-6
- Aromatization of 7 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -diacetoxy-4-methyleneandrost-5-ene, 1461-4
- Steroidal allylic and homoallylic rearrangements during halogenation with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 1469-72
- Stereochemistry of epoxidation of some  $\Delta$ -norandrost-5-enes, 1473-6
- Structure-reactivity relationships in normal and 19-nor-5,10-seco-steroidal cyclodecenone systems. Part 1. Acid-catalyzed and thermal reactions, 1495-8
- Stereocontrolled synthesis of the brassinolide side-chain: formal synthesis of brassinolide, 1503-8
- Boar taint steroid derivatives for immunological studies. Synthesis of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-16-en-3-one and its hemisuccinate, 1653-8
- Molecular rearrangement of 3-substituted 4-chloro-4,5-epoxide systems in ring A of steroids, 1961-72
- Preparation of steroidal 5 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ -epoxides and their oxidation by chromium trioxide, 2001-4
- An aromatization reaction of a 13 $\alpha$ -methyl steroid, 2005-8
- A mild method for the conversion of 1,3-glycols into unsaturated alcohols, 2013-8
- Syntheses of 2 $\alpha$ - and 2 $\beta$ -deuterio-testosterones and -androst-4-ene-3,17-diones, 2027-32
- Synthesis of 15 $\beta$ -hydroxy-24-oxocholesterol and 15 $\beta$ ,29-dihydroxy-7-oxofucoesterol, 2161-8
- Synthesis of putative precursors of ecdysone. Part 3. Synthesis of 3 $\beta$ ,14 $\alpha$ ,25-trihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholest-7-en-6-one, 2353-64
- Synthesis of aromatic steroids by palladium(0) coupling and electrocyclic ring closure, 2603-6
- Oxidations of enone systems in steroids by oxidizers with reversible redox potential, 2687-92
- The synthesis of a conjugate of progesterone with Lucifer Yellow VS: a potential probe for fluoroimmunoassay of steroids, 2979-82
- Boar taint steroid derivatives for immunological studies. Synthesis of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-16-en-3-one and its hemisuccinate, 3059-8
- Steroidal N-nitroamines. Part 4. Intramolecular functionalization of N-nitroamine radicals: synthesis of 1,4-nitroimine compounds, 3255-66

**STEREODAL GLYCOSIDE**

Starfish saponins. Part 34. Novel steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Asterias amurensis*, 1337-48

**STEROL**

Penasterol, a novel antileukemic sterol from the Okinawan marine sponge *Penares* sp., 2403-6

**STEROL OXIDASE**

Synthesis of new nitro and amino sterols; potential inhibitors of 4-methyl sterol oxidase, 3239-42

**STIGMASTANOLACTONE**

Stereocontrolled synthesis of the brassinolide side-chain: formal synthesis of brassinolide, 1503-8

**STILBENE**

Cyclopalladiated aromatic imines in organic synthesis: the

**STILBENE**

preparation of cinnamionitriles, cinnamates, unsymmetrical stilbenes, isoquinolones, and isoquinolines, 1317–24

**STILBENE GLYCOSIDE**

Stilbene glycosides from *Guibourtia coleosperma*: determination of glycosidic connectivities by homonuclear nuclear Overhauser effect difference spectroscopy, 37–42

**STREPTOCOCCUS**

Synthesis of oligosaccharides corresponding to the antigenic determinants of the  $\beta$ -haemolytic *Streptococci* Group A. Part 1. Overall strategy and synthesis of a linear trisaccharide, 2103–12

**STREPTOMYCES**

Studies of precursor-directed biosynthesis with *Streptomyces* sp.

Part 1. Isolation of manumycin analogues by feeding of aminobenzoic acids as  $C_7N$  starter units, 2123–8

Biosynthesis of streptothricin F. Part 6. Formation and intermediacy of D-glucosamine in *Streptomyces* L-1689-23, 2283–6

Biosynthesis of the polyether antibiotic monensin-A. Results from the incorporations of labelled acetate and propionate as a probe of the carbon chain assembly processes, 3183–94

**STREPTOMYCETES**

Butyrate metabolism in streptomycetes. Characterization of an intramolecular vicinal interchange rearrangement linking isobutyrate and butyrate in *Streptomyces cinnamonensis*, 3195–208

**STREPTOTHRICIN**

Biosynthesis of streptothricin F. Part 6. Formation and intermediacy of D-glucosamine in *Streptomyces* L-1689-23, 2283–6

**STYRENE**

Reaction of  $\alpha$ -substituted  $\beta$ -bromostyrenes with dicarbonyldicyanonickelate(0) anion in alkaline medium under carbon monoxide, 1993–6

**SUBSTANCE P**

Preparation and  $^{11}C$ -labelling of a substance P analogue containing D-tryptophan in positions 7 and 9, 497–502

**SUGAR**

Structural elucidation of alfalfa root saponins by mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance analysis, 3071–80

A convenient method for the S-glycosidic bond formation. Synthesis of *p*-iodophenyl 4'-thiomaltotrioxide and its 2'',3''-unsaturated analogue, 3345–52

Higher-carbon sugars. Part 12. The synthesis of new octitols from D-glucose and D-mannose *via* the osmylation of unsaturated precursors, 3391–8

**SULPHAMIDE**

Reactivity of malononitrile towards sulphamide and *N*-substituted sulphamides: synthesis and hydrolysis reactions of 3,5-diamino-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, 1271–6

**SULPHANE**

Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 1. The formation of dichloro(2-quinolyl)methanesulphenyl chlorides from 2-methylquinolines, 3019–24

**SULPHENIC ACID**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 25. Synthesis of *N*-phenylacetyl and *N*-triphenylmethyl derivatives of 6-aminopenam 1-oxides, 2259–70

**SULPHENYLATION**

Regioselective synthesis of hydroxy sulphides *via* trifluoroacetoxysulphenylation of derivatives of allylic alcohols, 2509–16

New routes to heterocycles *via* sulphenylation of unsaturated amides, 2517–22

Trifluoroacetoxysulphenylation of unsaturated nitriles and transformation of the adducts into lactones, 2523–32

**SULPHENYL CHLORIDE**

Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 1. The formation of dichloro(2-quinolyl)methanesulphenyl chlorides from 2-methylquinolines, 3019–24

**SULPHIDE**

Reaction of phenylnitrenium ion with sulphides. A novel synthetic method for aminophenyl sulphide derivatives, 521–8

Regioselective synthesis of hydroxy sulphides *via* trifluoroacetoxysulphenylation of derivatives of allylic alcohols, 2509–16

Direct incorporation of a 6 $\alpha$ (7 $\alpha$ )-formamido group into penicillin and cephalosporin sulphides and sulphoxides, 2865–74

**SULPHINIC ACID**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 27. A strategy for the conversion of 1,1-dioxides of penicillanates into 1,1-dioxides of 3-methylceph-3-em-4-carboxylates, 3359–66

**SULPHINYL**

Thermal decomposition of some allyl methoxyarenesulphinates, 1957–60

**SULPHONE**

Synthesis of allyl and dienyl sulphones *via* lodosulphonylation of conjugated dienes, 981–2

**SULPHONIUM**

An investigation of potential [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangements of pentafluorophenyl-aza-, -thio-, and -methylene-sulphonium ylides, 2023–6

**SULPHOXIDATION**

Stereoselectivity during fungal sulphoxidations of 1,3-dithiolanes, 2827–30

**SULPHOXIDE**

(+)-(3-Oxocamphorsulphonyl)oxaziridine as a highly stereoselective reagent for the oxidation of sulphides to chiral sulphoxides, 1753–8

Direct incorporation of a 6 $\alpha$ (7 $\alpha$ )-formamido group into penicillin and cephalosporin sulphides and sulphoxides, 2865–74

**SULPHUR**

Syntheses and reactions of optically active alkyltoluene-*p*-sulphinamides. Part 2. Substitution at sulphur with retention of configuration, 1695–8

**SULPHUR NITRIDE**

Sulphur nitride in organic chemistry. Part 17. Preparation of 1,8-diaminocarbazole, 1869–74

**SUPERSTRUCTURED PORPHYRIN**

Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalized basket-handle porphyrins designed for a strict intramolecular axial ligation in superstructured complexes, 283–96

**SYNTHANECINE**

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of ( $\pm$ )-synthanecine A containing 12- to 16-membered rings, 1923–8

**SYNTHANECINE A**

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of macrocyclic diesters of ( $\pm$ )-synthanecine A from ( $\pm$ )-3-chloromethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-2,5-dihydropyrrrolium chloride, 1169–72

**TANNIN**

Oligomeric flavanoids. Part 3. Structure and synthesis of phlobatannins related to (–)-fisetinidol-(4 $\alpha$ ,6)- and (4 $\alpha$ ,8)-(+)-catechin profisetinidins, 3323–30

**TERPENE**

Acid-catalysed terpenylations of olivetol in the synthesis of cannabinoids, 1243–50

Terpenylations using (*R*)-(–)- $\alpha$ -phellandrene. Synthesis of the (3*S*,4*R*)-8,9-dihydro-*o*- and -*p*-cannabinidiols, their iso-THC's, and the natural dihydrochalcone (3*S*,4*R*)-(+)-linderatin, 1251–4

Synthesis of cannabinoids carrying  $\omega$ -carboxy substituents: the cannabinidiols, cannabinol and  $\Delta^1$ - and  $\Delta^6$ -tetrahydrocannabinols of this series, 1255–62

Synthesis of bibenzyl cannabinoids, hybrids of two biogenetic series found in *Cannabis sativa*, 1263–70

The chemistry of terpenes. Part 27. The halogenation of (+)-thujone and of (–)-carvotanacetone, and the stereochemistry and mechanism of formation of 'tribromothujone', 1527–36

A novel synthesis of cyclobutane monoterpenes ( $\pm$ )-grandisol and ( $\pm$ )-lineatin, 2433–8

Synthesis of erivanin and 1-epirivanin from 1-( $\alpha$ )-santonin, 2633–8

**TERPENOID**

Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 14. Total synthesis of pyroangolensolide, 445–50

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 35. Biosynthetic sequences leading to the diterpenoid aphidicolin in *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 1477–80

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 38. The role of an 16 $\beta$ ,17-epoxyaphidicolane in the minor biosynthetic pathway leading to aphidicolin, 2009–12

A mild method for the conversion of 1,3-glycols into unsaturated alcohols, 2013–8

**TESTOSTERONE**

Syntheses of 2 $\alpha$ - and 2 $\beta$ -deuterio-testosterones and -androst-4-ene-3,17-diones, 2027–32

**TETRACYCLOTRIDECANE**

2,3,7,8-Tetra-azatetracyclo[7.3.1.0<sup>4,12</sup>.0<sup>6,10</sup>]tridecanes and 2,4,6,8-tetra(alkylamino)bicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 2501-8

**TETRAHYDRODICRANENONE**

Synthesis of tetrahydrodicranenone B, 1401-6

**TETRAHYDROISOQUINOLINE**

Tetrahydroisoquinolines. Part 4. Enantioselective conversion of (+)-amphetamine into (+)-(1*R*,3*S*,4*S*)- and (-)-(1*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline *via* tricarbonyl(arene)chromium methodology, 1481-8

**TETRASULPHUR TETRANITRIDE**

Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 7. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4,6-trithiatrazepines, 1745-8

**TETRAZINE**

The preparation of 3-benzyl-6-(*α*-methylbenzyl)- and 3,6-bis(*α*-methylbenzyl)-*s*-tetrazines by alkylation of 3,6-dibenzyl-*s*-tetrazine and a study of their rearrangements to imidazo[1,2-*b*]-*s*-tetrazines in alkali, 1439-46

**TETRAZOLE**

Nucleophilic attack on 4,7-disubstituted benzofurazans and their *N*-oxides: synthesis of tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]azepines, 145-50

**TETRAZOLIUM SALT**

Oxidations of enone systems in steroids by oxidizers with reversible redox potential, 2687-92

**TETRAZOLOAZEPINE**

Nucleophilic attack on 4,7-disubstituted benzofurazans and their *N*-oxides: synthesis of tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]azepines, 145-50

**THERMAL-INDUCED CYCLIZATION**

Structure-reactivity relationships in normal and 19-nor-5,10-secosteroidal cyclodecenone systems. Part 1. Acid-catalyzed and thermal reactions, 1495-8

**THERMAL ISOMERISATION**

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 3. Thermal isomerisation of substituted 2*H*-benzimidazoles to 1*H*-benzimidazoles, 991-8

**THERMAL REARRANGEMENT**

Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides, 803-8

Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides. A theoretical MNDO SCF-MO study, 809-12

Photochemistry of 5-methylpyrimidin-4-ones in acetic acid solution: thermal rearrangements of Dewar pyrimidinones and 4-acetoxyazetid-2-ones, 2653-62

**THERMOACTINOMYCES VULGARIS**

Thermorubin biosynthesis: evidence for the involvement of both salicylic acid and an undecaketide, 1865-8

**THERMOLYSIS**

Retrodienic reactions. Part 2. Vinyl- and propenyl-phosphines: synthesis by flash vacuum thermolysis and characterization, 99-104

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 8. The formation of pyrroles from 1,1-dialkyl-5-aryl-1,5-diazapentadienes, 333-8

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 9. Gas phase thermolyses of some dienamines, enamines, and enaminothiones, 339-42

Reaction of benzonitrile *N*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)imide with 5-substituted tetrazoles: a new route to substituted 1,2,4-triazoles *via N*-hydrazonyltetrazoles, 1587-92

Intermolecular thermal reaction of aryl nitrenes with furans, 1859-64

Thermal decomposition of some allyl methoxyarenesulphates, 1957-60

Benzylic azide functionalization of tautomeric *o*-acyl-benzoic acid, -benzamide, and -nicotinic acid derivatives, and thermal decomposition of the derived azides, 2149-54

Thermolysis and photolysis of 1-anilino-2-methyl-4,6-diphenylpyridinium tetrafluoroborate in arene-trifluoroacetic acid mixtures: a novel route to singlet and triplet phenylnitrenium ions, 2277-82

Thermal fragmentation of 2-azidobenzo[*b*]thiophene in the presence of alkenes: a new synthetic route to 1-(2-benzo[*b*]thienyl)aziridines and/or thiochromans-4-carbonitriles, 3375-80

**THERMORUBIN**

Thermorubin biosynthesis: evidence for the involvement of both salicylic acid and an undecaketide, 1865-8

**THERMOSALIENT SOLID**

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 21. (±)-1,2:5,6- and (±)-1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol. The unusual behaviour of crystals of (±)-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-1,2,5,6-

tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol on heating and cooling; a 'thermosalient solid', 981-0

**THIA-ANTHRACENE**

Syntheses and reactions of 9-substituted 10-phenylthioxanthanium salts: negative evidence for thia-anthracene oligomerisation, 1209-18

**THIADIAZINE**

Cycloadditions of 3*H*-indoles, 451-6

Reactivity of malononitrile towards sulphamide and *N*-substituted sulphamides: synthesis and hydrolysis reactions of 3,5-diamino-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, 1271-6

**THIADIAZOLE**

Reaction of benzyne with 1,2,5-thiadiazoles and 2,1-benzisothiazoles, 2141-4

Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 1. The formation of dichloro(2-quinolyl)methanesulphenyl chlorides from 2-methylquinolines, 3019-24

**THIAMINE**

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 64. Alkylation and acylation of some aminoimidazoles related to intermediates in purine nucleotide *de novo* and thiamine biosynthesis, 2541-6

**THIANAPHTHALENE**

Stable 2-thianaphthalenes: synthesis and reactions with electrophiles, 1885-96

**THIATHROMBOXANE**

Synthetic approaches to the thiathromboxanes. Part 1. Preparation of functionalised dihydrothiopyrans, 663-74

Synthetic approaches to thiathromboxanes. Part 2. Synthesis of structural isomers of thiathromboxane A<sub>2</sub>, 675-80

**THIAZINE**

Allenes. Part 48. A new general method for the synthesis of dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines, 1759-64

**THIAZOCINE**

Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 54. The stereochemistry of some derivatives of perhydrothiazolo[3,4-*a*]pyridine and the synthesis of 9-methylperhydro-3,8-methano-1,3-thiazocines, 1173-8

**THIAZOLE**

Photochemical and thermal reactions of heterocycles. Part 5.

Products *via* transient quasiantiaromatic azetine intermediates generated by desulphurisation of photochemical intermediates from a thiazolium-4-olate and 4-aminothiazolium salts, 189-92

Spectrometric and chemical studies of 5-acyl- and 5-nitroso-2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazoles, 2209-12

**THIAZOLIDINE**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 24. A novel thiazolidine ring enlargement of penam dioxides, 1765-72

**THIAZOLOPYRIDINE**

Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 54. The stereochemistry of some derivatives of perhydrothiazolo[3,4-*a*]pyridine and the synthesis of 9-methylperhydro-3,8-methano-1,3-thiazocines, 1173-8

**THIENAMYCIN**

Isoxazole-oxazole conversion by Beckmann rearrangement, 1875-80

**THIENOAZEPINE**

Synthesis of novel 2,3-dihydro-8*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]azepines and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1*H*-3-benzazepines *via* photolyses of 6-azido-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophene and 6-azido-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1933-8

**THIETANONE**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 26. Conversion of potassium benzylpenicillinate into 1-substituted derivatives of 3-phenylacetamidoazetid-2,4-dione, 2813-20

**THIOACETAL**

Reactions of metallated 1,3-dithianes with carboxylic acid derivatives, 269-76

Thionation reactions of diacylketene thioacetals with the Lawesson reagent and analogues, 2085-90

**THIOAMIDE**

Photoreactions of indoline-2-thiones with cyanoalkenes, 1663-8

Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 1. The formation of dichloro(2-quinolyl)methanesulphenyl chlorides from 2-methylquinolines, 3019-24

Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 2. The formation of [1,2]dithiolo[3,4-*c*]quinolin-1-ones and bis[dichloro(4-quinolyl)methyl]trisulphanes from 4-methylquinolines, 3025-8

**THIOANISOLE**

The reaction of alkyl-substituted thioanisoles with  $\text{PCl}_3$  and  $\text{AlCl}_3$ : a route to [1,2,3]benzothiadiphospholo[2,3-*b*] [1,2,3]benzothiadiphosphole derivatives, 3281-4

**THIOAZETIDINONE—PENICILLIN**

Studies related to penicillins. Part 25. Synthesis of *N*-phenylacetyl and *N*-triphenylmethyl derivatives of 6-aminopenam 1-oxides, 2259-70

**THIOCARBONYL**

Synthesis and photolysis of 4-thioxoazetidin-2-ones, 1353-6

**THIOCHROMAN**

Thermal fragmentation of 2-azidobenzo[*b*]thiophene in the presence of alkenes: a new synthetic route to 1-(2-benzo[*b*]-thienyl)aziridines and/or thiochromans-4-carbonitriles, 3375-80

**THIOCHROMONE**

Reactions of 3-bromo-2,3-dihydro- and 2,3-dibromo-4*H*-1-benzothiopyran-4-one 1,1-dioxides with various amines, 1829-36

**THIODISACCHARIDE**

Synthesis of thiodisaccharides using phase-transfer catalysis, 3297-300

**THIOESTER**

Thioesters of amino acid derivatives as thioacylating agents in thiopeptide synthesis, 1051-6

**THIOIMIDE**

A new synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams *via* photochemical  $\gamma$ -hydrogen abstraction of monothioimides, 2203-8

**THIOISOSUCROSE**

Synthesis of thiodisaccharides using phase-transfer catalysis, 3297-300

**THIOKETONE**

Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 4. 2,4,6-Triaryl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithianes from silyl thioketones: crystal structure of 2,4,6-triphenyl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithiane and stereochemistry of desilylation with fluoride ion, 1499-502

**THIONATION**

Thionation reactions of diacylketene thioacetals with the Lawesson reagent and analogues, 2085-90

**THIOPEPTIDE**

Thioesters of amino acid derivatives as thioacylating agents in thiopeptide synthesis, 1051-6

**THIOPHENE**

Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides, 803-8

Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides. A theoretical MNDO SCF-MO study, 809-12

Synthesis of some thiophenium bis(*t*-butoxycarbonyl)methylides, 1023-8

**THIOPYRAN**

Synthetic approaches to the thiathromboxanes. Part 1. Preparation of functionalised dihydrothiopyrans, 663-74

Synthetic approaches to thiathromboxanes. Part 2. Synthesis of structural isomers of thiathromboxane  $\text{A}_2$ , 675-80

Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides, 803-8

Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides. A theoretical MNDO SCF-MO study, 809-12

**THIOPYRANOFURAN**

Synthetic approaches to the thiathromboxanes. Part 1. Preparation of functionalised dihydrothiopyrans, 663-74

**THIOPYROPHOSPHATE**

Reaction of oxophosphorane-sulphenyl and -selenenyl chlorides with dialkyl trimethylsilyl phosphites. Novel synthesis of compounds containing a sulphur or selenium bridge between two phosphoryl centres, 2197-202

**THIOUREA**

The mechanism of two reactions leading to isomeric 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 2213-8

**THIOXANTHENE**

Syntheses and reactions of 9-substituted 10-phenylthioxanthonium salts: negative evidence for thia-anthracene oligomerisation, 1209-18

Thermal interconversion and cyclisation reactions of 2-(aryltio)benzyl radicals and 2-(benzyl)thiophenoxy radicals, 2875-80

**THUJONE**

The chemistry of terpenes. Part 27. The halogenation of (+)-thujone and of (-)-carvotanacetone, and the stereochemistry and mechanism of formation of 'tribromothujone', 1527-36

**THYMIDINE**

Stereo-structures of reaction products of thymidine epoxides with amines and L-amino acid ethyl esters, 2555-62

Stereochemical features of the anomerizations in the 5,6-dihydrothymine nucleoside series, 2681-6

**THYMINE**

Stereochemical features of the anomerizations in the 5,6-dihydrothymine nucleoside series, 2681-6

**THYROID HORMONE**

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 1. Preparation of 3'-heteroarylmethyl-3,5-di-iodo-L-thyronines *via* phenol-dinitrophenol condensation and relationships between structure and selective thyromimetic activity, 3085-96

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 2. Oxidative coupling approach to SK&F L-94901, 3097-102

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 3. Iodonium salt approaches to SK&F L-94901, 3103-12

**THYROMIMETIC**

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 1. Preparation of 3'-heteroarylmethyl-3,5-di-iodo-L-thyronines *via* phenol-dinitrophenol condensation and relationships between structure and selective thyromimetic activity, 3085-96

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 2. Oxidative coupling approach to SK&F L-94901, 3097-102

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 3. Iodonium salt approaches to SK&F L-94901, 3103-12

A novel, simple method for the preparation of hindered diphenyl ethers, 3229-32

**THYRONINE**

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 1. Preparation of 3'-heteroarylmethyl-3,5-di-iodo-L-thyronines *via* phenol-dinitrophenol condensation and relationships between structure and selective thyromimetic activity, 3085-96

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 2. Oxidative coupling approach to SK&F L-94901, 3097-102

Synthesis of thyroid hormone analogues. Part 3. Iodonium salt approaches to SK&F L-94901, 3103-12

**TIN**

The  $\alpha$ -vinylation of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds by alk-1-enyl-lead triacetates, 2847-54

**TITANIUM**

Titanium as a regio- and stereo-selective control element in the reaction of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylic phosphine oxide anions with carbonyl compounds, 1039-46

Magnesium- and titanium-induced reductive coupling of carbonyl compounds: efficient syntheses of pinacols and alkenes, 1729-34

**TOLUENE SULPHINAMIDE**

Syntheses and reactions of optically active alkyltoluene-*p*-sulphinamides. Part 2. Substitution at sulphur with retention of configuration, 1695-8

**TRACHYLOBAGIBBERELLIN**

Partial synthesis of 4-*epi*-trachylobagibberellin  $\text{A}_{12}$ , 1513-6

**TRANSANNULAR CYCLIZATION**

Structure reactivity relationships in normal and 19-nor-5,10-secosteroidal cyclodecenone systems. Part 1. Acid-catalyzed and thermal reactions, 1495-8

**TRIALKYLSTIBINE**

$\beta$ -Hydroxy ketones from the iodine-catalysed reaction of  $\alpha$ -bromo ketone with aldehydes mediated by trialkylstibine, 2855-60

**TRIAZINE**

Cycloadditions of 3*H*-indoles, 451-6

Preparation of *N,O*-aminals as synthetic equivalents of  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{NAr}$  and  $(\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{NHR})^+$  ions: neutral- and acid-promoted transformations, 1631-6

Photochemistry of *N*-heterocycles. Part 1. Synthesis and photochemistry of some 2(4),5-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-(4-methyl-3,5,6-triphenyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl)ethanol, 3267-74

**TRIAZOLE**

Reaction of benzonitrile *N*-(*p*-nitrophenyl)imide with 5-substituted tetrazoles: a new route to substituted 1,2,4-triazoles *via N*-hydrazonoyltetrazoles, 1587-92

Synthesis of nucleosides using ketene dithioacetals, 2309-14



**TRIAZOLE**

The reactions of hydrazones and related compounds with strong bases. Part 4. 4,5-Diaryl-1,2,3-triazoles from aromatic aldehyde azines and from the reaction of arenecarbonitriles with aryldiazomethanes, 2917–20

1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions of 1-(*N*-arylidene)amino-1,2,3-triazoles with diphenylnitrilimine, 3233–8

**TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINE**

Synthesis, molecular structure, and reactions of 1*H*-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrimidinium betaines, 351–8

**TRIAZOLYLALKANE**

Cyclization of isothiosemicarbazones. Part 8. Formation and structure of *gem*-bis(3-alkylthio-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)alkanes and related compounds, 1897–904

**TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM**

Bakers' yeast mediated preparation of (*S*)-3-(2-furyl)-2-methylpropan-1-ol, a bifunctional chiral C<sub>5</sub> isoprenoid synthon: synthesis of (4*R*,8*R*)-4,8-dimethyldecanal, a pheromone of *Tribolium castaneum*, 3061–6

**TRICARBONYLCHROMIUM COMPLEX**

Tetrahydroisoquinolines. Part 4. Enantioselective conversion of (+)-amphetamine into (+)-(1*R*,3*S*,4*S*)- and (–)-(1*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline *via* tricarbonyl(arene)chromium methodology, 1481–8

**TRICARBONYLIRON**

Nucleophilic addition to tricarbonyliron complexes of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones and the production of 1,4-diketones, 2091–4

**TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID**

10 $\beta$ -Chloro-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestra-1,4-dien-3-one and its related compounds, 457–60

**TRICHOSANTHES KIRILOVII**

Karounidiol [d:*c*-*friedo*-Oleana-7,9(11)-diene-3 $\alpha$ ,29-diol] and its 3-*o*-benzoate: novel pentacyclic triterpenes from *Trichosanthes kirilowii*. X-Ray molecular structure of karounidiol diacetate, 439–44

**TRICYCLOUNDECANE**

Enantioselective synthesis of the tricyclo[5.2.2.0<sup>1,5</sup>]undecane skeleton using aprotic Michael-additions; formal total synthesis of (+)-isomerolactone, 373–8

Stereocontrolled synthesis of the CDF part of *Aconitum* alkaloids *via* intramolecular double Michael reaction, 1155–64

**TRIDACHIONE**

Transition-metal mediated asymmetric synthesis. Part 6. Organometallic approaches to the enantiomer synthesis of tridachione: a role for planar chirality in synthesis design, 2069–74

**TRIENOLATE**

Unsaturated carboxylic acid polyenolates. Lithium trienolate of sorbic acid as a d<sup>6</sup> synthon: addition to ketones and unsaturated ketones, 2797–804

**TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID**

Reaction of phenylnitrenium ion with sulphides. A novel synthetic method for aminophenyl sulphide derivatives, 521–8

Thermolysis and photolysis of 1-anilino-2-methyl-4,6-diphenylpyridinium tetrafluoroborate in arene-trifluoroacetic acid mixtures: a novel route to singlet and triplet phenylnitrenium ions, 2277–82

**TRIFLUOROMETHANESULPHONIC ACID**

Reaction of phenylnitrenium ion with sulphides. A novel synthetic method for aminophenyl sulphide derivatives, 521–8

**TRIKENTRIORHODIN**

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 40. Synthesis of trikentriorhodin and other  $\beta$ -diketones, 1371–82

**TRIOXADISPIROPENTADECANE**

Chemistry of bis-spiroacetals. Synthesis of the 1,6,8-trioxadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecane ring system, 125–32

**TRIXOLANE**

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 13. Trapping reactions of the carbonyl oxides obtained from some 2-methoxy-5-phenylfurans, 1699–704

**TRIPHENYLMETHANE DYE**

Triphenylmethane dye ethnologues with absorption bands in the near infrared. 3155–62

**TRISULPHANE**

Reactions of thionyl chloride with *C*-methyl heterocycles. Part 2. The formation of [1,2]dithiolo[3,4-*c*]quinolin-1-ones and bis[dichloro(4-quinoly)l]methyl]trisulphanes from 4-methylquinolines, 3025–8

**TRITHIANE**

Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 4. 2,4,6-Triaryl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithianes from silyl thioketones: crystal structure of 2,4,6-triphenyl-2,4,6-tris(trimethylsilyl)-1,3,5-trithiane and stereochemistry of desilylation with fluoride ion, 1499–502

**TRITHIATRIAZEPINE**

Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 7. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4,6-trithiatriazepines, 1745–8

**TRYPTAMINE**

Synthesis and characterization of crowned 1,4-benzoquinones as ionophore-dienophile (*redox*) combined systems: double interaction with catecholamines and tryptamine, 511–20

**TRYPTOPHAN**

Preparation and <sup>11</sup>C-labelling of a substance P analogue containing D-tryptophan in positions 7 and 9, 497–502

**ULLMAN CONDENSATION**

The synthesis of di- and tri-arylamines through halogen displacement by base-activated arylamines: comparison with the Ullmann condensation, 1331–6

**URACIL**

Studies of pyrimidine-2,4-diones: synthesis of novel condensed pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines *via* intramolecular cycloadditions, 607–10

Fluorination of pyrimidines. Part 2. Mechanistic aspects of the reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with uracil and cytosine derivatives, 1203–8

Nucleosides. Part 6. New chemical modification of the ribosyl moiety in uridines; synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1-[5-deoxy-5-(substituted thio)- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl]uracil derivatives and their conversion into 3',5'-epithiopyrimidine nucleosides, 2233–42

Reaction of acetyl hypofluorite with pyrimidines. Part 3. Synthesis, stereochemistry, and properties of 5-fluoro-5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleosides, 2547–54

Syntheses and alkaline hydrolyses of 2,2'-imino- and 2,2-(substituted imino)-1-(2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl)uracils, 2955–62

**URIDINE**

Nucleosides. Part 5. Isolation and characterization of the stable cyclic adducts, (5*R*,6*S*)- and (5*S*,6*S*)-bromo-*O*<sup>6</sup>,5'-cyclo-5,6-dihydrouridines in the bromination of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2227–32

Nucleosides. Part 6. New chemical modification of the ribosyl moiety in uridines; synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1-[5-deoxy-5-(substituted thio)- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl]uracil derivatives and their conversion into 3',5'-epithiopyrimidine nucleosides, 2233–42

**VALIDAMYCIN**

Synthetic studies on antibiotic validamycins. Part 12. Total synthesis of (+)-validamycin B and (+)-validoxylamine B, 2675–80

**VALIDOXYLAMINE**

Synthetic studies on antibiotic validamycins. Part 12. Total synthesis of (+)-validamycin B and (+)-validoxylamine B, 2675–80

**VALINE**

Regioselective chlorination of valine derivatives, 259–64

**VANCOMYCIN**

Structure elucidation of a glycopeptide antibiotic, OA-7653, 1949–56

**VINAMIDINE**

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 8. The formation of pyrroles from 1,1-dialkyl-5-aryl-1,5-diazapentadienes, 333–8

**VINYLIATION**

The  $\alpha$ -vinylation of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds by alk-1-enyl-lead triacetates, 2847–54

**VINYLSERINE**

Stereospecific synthesis of squalenoid epoxide vinyl ethers as inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase, 461–70

**VINYLOGOUS WOLFF REARRANGEMENT**

Vinylogous Wolff rearrangement of cyclic  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated diazomethyl ketones: a new synthetic method for angularly functionalised polycyclic systems, 939–44

**VINYLSERINE**

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 7. The design and synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted serines as prospective inhibitors of serine hydroxymethyltransferase, 2903–4

**VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>**

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 6. Synthesis of chlorins by a photochemical approach, 1557–68

**VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>**

- Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>.  
 Part 7. Synthesis of (±)-bonellin dimethyl ester, 1569–76  
 Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>.  
 Part 8. Synthesis of (±)-Faktor-I octamethyl ester, 1577–86

**WATER CO-ORDINATION**

- Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 5. Synthesis and characterization of iron(III) basket handle porphyrins having multiple secondary amide groups inserted in the superstructures, 3285–96

**WICHTERLE ANNELETION**

- Synthetic studies on terpenoid compounds. Part 14. Total synthesis of pyroangolensolide, 445–50

**WITTIG REACTION**

- Stereoselective cyclizations of unsaturated esters derived from 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-*D*-ribose, 433–8  
 Stereospecific synthesis of squalenoid epoxide vinyl ethers as inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase, 461–70

**WOLFF REARRANGEMENT**

- Vinylogous Wolff rearrangement of cyclic β,γ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones: a new synthetic method for angularly functionalised polycyclic systems, 939–44

**XANTHOCERCIN**

- Oligomeric isoflavonoids. Part 2. Structure and synthesis of xanthocercin A and B, the first isoflavono-lignoids, 1237–42

**XANTHYLIUM SALT**

- Reactivities of heteroaromatic cations containing a Group VI<sup>B</sup> element in nucleophilic reactions. Reactions of 9-phenyl-xanthylium, -thioxanthylium, and -selenoxanthylium salts with amines, sodium phenolate, and sodium benzenethiolate, 2271–6

**YLANGENE**

- Studies on a new route to (±)-copaene and (±)-ylangene, 3223–8

**YLIDE**

- Oxo-phospholes from the alkoxyphosphonium ylides formed in the reaction of trialkyl phosphites or dialkyl phosphonites with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 175–8  
 Thermally induced rearrangement of thiopheniobis(alkoxycarbonyl)methanides, 803–8  
 X=Y-ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 10. The decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides. Background and relevance to pyridoxal decarboxylases, 949–56  
 Synthesis of some thiophenium bis(*t*-butoxycarbonyl)methylides, 1023–8  
 Stable 2-thianaphthalenes: synthesis and reactions with electrophiles, 1885–96  
 An investigation of potential [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangements of pentafluorophenyl-aza-, -thio-, and -methylene-sulphonium ylides, 2023–6  
 X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 11. Stereochemistry of 1,3-dipoles generated by the decarboxylative route to azomethine ylides, 2693–702  
 X=Y-ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 12. Mechanism of formation of azomethine ylides *via* the decarboxylative route from α-amino acids, 2703–14

**YOHIMBINE**

- Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 27. Total syntheses of (±)-yohimbine (±)-alloyohimbine, and (±)-19,20-didehydroyohimbines, 2219–26

**YUEHCHUKENE**

- Antifertility agents: a synthetic entry to yuehchukene analogues; stereoselective synthesis of 7,7-bis-nor-yuehchukene *via* 9-methyl-6-oxo-6aβ-7,8,10aβ-tetrahydroindeno[2,1-*b*]indole, 3317–22